

MARCH 26, 2018  
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

JIM VIEIRA  
ATLANTIS AND LEMURIA

**Ep. 827**

**F2B**  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:13,990 --> 00:00:12,290

[Music]

2  
00:00:17,810 --> 00:00:14,000

[Applause]

3  
00:00:21,770 --> 00:00:17,820

this hope radio for the masses headliner

4  
00:00:23,810 --> 00:00:21,780

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Forces

5  
00:00:25,670 --> 00:00:23,820

has a knob start applying there has been

6  
00:00:28,610 --> 00:00:25,680

found and is now in the possession of

7  
00:00:32,659 --> 00:00:28,620

the army the game is rigged change the

8  
00:00:35,900 --> 00:00:32,669

game changer I occasionally think how

9  
00:00:39,650 --> 00:00:35,910

quickly our differences worldwide would

10  
00:00:42,320 --> 00:00:39,660

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

11  
00:00:47,630 --> 00:00:42,330

from outside his way

12  
00:00:49,910 --> 00:00:47,640

[Music]

13  
00:00:52,729 --> 00:00:49,920

fade to black with your host Jimmy

14  
00:00:59,340 --> 00:00:52,739  
church on the GameChanger radio network

15  
00:01:04,410 --> 00:01:01,250  
we need your help to get to the year

16  
00:01:04,420 --> 00:01:13,920  
[Music]

17  
00:01:26,230 --> 00:01:16,980  
good evening fade to black

18  
00:01:31,830 --> 00:01:26,240  
bespoke radio for the masses yeah man

19  
00:01:36,280 --> 00:01:31,840  
how you doing today is Monday March 26 a

20  
00:01:38,310 --> 00:01:36,290  
2018 85 days into the new year just 280

21  
00:01:41,560 --> 00:01:38,320  
days left we are live from a bunker

22  
00:01:43,390 --> 00:01:41,570  
somewhere in downtown Burbank California

23  
00:01:44,880 --> 00:01:43,400  
and I would like to welcome everybody

24  
00:01:49,180 --> 00:01:44,890  
listening all around the world all

25  
00:01:51,520 --> 00:01:49,190  
across the United States hither and

26  
00:01:53,500 --> 00:01:51,530  
thither to and fro back and forth up and

27  
00:01:54,810 --> 00:01:53,510  
down east and west north and south far

28  
00:01:59,590 --> 00:01:54,820  
and near

29  
00:02:01,900 --> 00:01:59,600  
this is fade to plaid for KJ CR the game

30  
00:02:03,040 --> 00:02:01,910  
changer networked @kg RA the planet on

31  
00:02:05,859 --> 00:02:03,050  
the hosts should be Church what is

32  
00:02:09,400 --> 00:02:05,869  
cracking everybody how you doing hold on

33  
00:02:13,440 --> 00:02:09,410  
I got to get a good evening in here to

34  
00:02:19,330 --> 00:02:13,450  
the chat room to the jab

35  
00:02:24,530 --> 00:02:19,340  
yay done all right good evening

36  
00:02:30,890 --> 00:02:26,929  
tonight very special guests Jim Vieira

37  
00:02:34,460 --> 00:02:30,900  
is here he's back and tonight we're

38  
00:02:38,479 --> 00:02:34,470

gonna discuss atlantis and lemuria now

39

00:02:40,509 --> 00:02:38,489

also if you're going to contact in the

40

00:02:43,160 --> 00:02:40,519

desert Jim is going to be out there

41

00:02:45,770 --> 00:02:43,170

presenting this year can't wait to hang

42

00:02:47,509 --> 00:02:45,780

out with him and he's got a bunch of

43

00:02:50,300 --> 00:02:47,519

different presentations he's doing out

44

00:02:51,770 --> 00:02:50,310

of contact in the desert and one of the

45

00:02:53,990 --> 00:02:51,780

things that I was talking about this

46

00:02:57,050 --> 00:02:54,000

with everybody on the bunker cam right

47

00:02:59,899 --> 00:02:57,060

before the show Rita and I with with

48

00:03:02,360 --> 00:02:59,909

Egypt ancient Egypt the gods of Egypt

49

00:03:05,149 --> 00:03:02,370

pre-dynastic Egypt and we start to reach

50

00:03:08,960 --> 00:03:05,159

back and you're looking at that at Thoth

51  
00:03:13,399 --> 00:03:08,970  
and everything that I mean in ink which

52  
00:03:15,379 --> 00:03:13,409  
includes Mesopotamia the Sumerian

53  
00:03:18,199 --> 00:03:15,389  
tablets and you know you gotta throw in

54  
00:03:20,660 --> 00:03:18,209  
Sitchin and Edgar Cayce and and the

55  
00:03:22,399 --> 00:03:20,670  
Emerald tablets and and all of the you

56  
00:03:23,479 --> 00:03:22,409  
know you start to you know and you're

57  
00:03:25,550 --> 00:03:23,489  
looking in all these different

58  
00:03:28,099 --> 00:03:25,560  
directions which Rita and I do

59  
00:03:29,689 --> 00:03:28,109  
constantly right we're trying to figure

60  
00:03:36,379 --> 00:03:29,699  
this thing out just like the rest of you

61  
00:03:38,569 --> 00:03:36,389  
so and in that research and again so

62  
00:03:41,949 --> 00:03:38,579  
many excellent books and presentations

63  
00:03:44,930 --> 00:03:41,959

and documentaries it seems like we've

64

00:03:47,420 --> 00:03:44,940

seen them all right and you just keep

65

00:03:49,610 --> 00:03:47,430

going in other directions and everything

66

00:03:51,259 --> 00:03:49,620

always leads back to it's really funny

67

00:03:55,670 --> 00:03:51,269

everything goes back to Lemuria and

68

00:03:58,250 --> 00:03:55,680

Atlantis and for a lot of our community

69

00:04:00,710 --> 00:03:58,260

we get that and we understand that but

70

00:04:02,860 --> 00:04:00,720

there's a lot of us out there that that

71

00:04:06,650 --> 00:04:02,870

don't know anything about Lemuria and

72

00:04:09,949 --> 00:04:06,660

Edgar Cayce and Thoth and in Atlantis

73

00:04:15,860 --> 00:04:09,959

and how all of this ties into all of the

74

00:04:18,379 --> 00:04:15,870

other not only myths and legend and

75

00:04:21,890 --> 00:04:18,389

stories and documentation and ghosts

76  
00:04:24,700 --> 00:04:21,900  
which goes to Greece of course Egypt and

77  
00:04:28,670 --> 00:04:24,710  
how everything kind of ties together and

78  
00:04:32,390 --> 00:04:28,680  
we are constantly read and I falling

79  
00:04:33,649 --> 00:04:32,400  
back onto Lemuria so Jim Vieira is our

80  
00:04:36,379 --> 00:04:33,659  
guest tonight we're gonna discuss

81  
00:04:38,390 --> 00:04:36,389  
atlantis and lemuria and he is going to

82  
00:04:41,689 --> 00:04:38,400  
be a contact in the desert

83  
00:04:43,490 --> 00:04:41,699  
and this June out in Palm Springs and

84  
00:04:46,159 --> 00:04:43,500  
he's going to be doing a bunch of

85  
00:04:48,980 --> 00:04:46,169  
presentations on this too as well and of

86  
00:04:50,840 --> 00:04:48,990  
course we know Jim from a giant's right

87  
00:04:52,939 --> 00:04:50,850  
shines in America Hugh Newman and and

88  
00:04:56,330 --> 00:04:52,949

his research is second to none and he

89

00:04:59,390 --> 00:04:56,340

understands what is going on out there

90

00:05:02,210 --> 00:04:59,400

and so his research is another piece to

91

00:05:04,159 --> 00:05:02,220

this puzzle and I'm very excited to have

92

00:05:06,590 --> 00:05:04,169

Jim back on the show tonight to talk

93

00:05:09,740 --> 00:05:06,600

about atlantis and lemuria tomorrow

94

00:05:15,010 --> 00:05:09,750

night right here David Icke is back

95

00:05:18,770 --> 00:05:15,020

joining the show because of all of this

96

00:05:22,340 --> 00:05:18,780

the Facebook stuff Apple got involved

97

00:05:26,900 --> 00:05:22,350

today over the weekend Elon Musk dropped

98

00:05:29,120 --> 00:05:26,910

his Facebook accounts and and all these

99

00:05:31,550 --> 00:05:29,130

articles and all the talk on data

100

00:05:32,960 --> 00:05:31,560

harvesting and censorship and everything

101  
00:05:35,270 --> 00:05:32,970  
that is going on with social media

102  
00:05:37,520 --> 00:05:35,280  
platforms out there and the Internet in

103  
00:05:40,520 --> 00:05:37,530  
general there is only one person to talk

104  
00:05:43,460 --> 00:05:40,530  
to about all of this and that is David

105  
00:05:44,870 --> 00:05:43,470  
Icke so tomorrow night we're gonna do it

106  
00:05:47,469 --> 00:05:44,880  
man we're gonna talk about the social

107  
00:05:50,000 --> 00:05:47,479  
media data dump and data harvesting

108  
00:05:53,089 --> 00:05:50,010  
censorship all of that and he's been

109  
00:05:54,500 --> 00:05:53,099  
talking about this forever and now it's

110  
00:05:55,820 --> 00:05:54,510  
starting to come to pass so we've got

111  
00:05:56,990 --> 00:05:55,830  
David Icke on the show tomorrow night

112  
00:06:01,430 --> 00:05:57,000  
Wednesday night

113  
00:06:05,149 --> 00:06:01,440

Edie Nightingale is here yay right Edie

114

00:06:08,330 --> 00:06:05,159

nightingale last last week we had Laird

115

00:06:10,310 --> 00:06:08,340

Scranton on and we were you know

116

00:06:13,610 --> 00:06:10,320

planning on having a Don and it's really

117

00:06:16,219 --> 00:06:13,620

funny that Edie and Laird are gonna be

118

00:06:20,210 --> 00:06:16,229

doing this presentation up in New York

119

00:06:21,770 --> 00:06:20,220

in Albany and I think it's Alvin II and

120

00:06:24,740 --> 00:06:21,780

we're gonna talk about that on Wednesday

121

00:06:27,740 --> 00:06:24,750

night but everything else I just

122

00:06:30,350 --> 00:06:27,750

mentioned Lemuria right and and Jim

123

00:06:32,899 --> 00:06:30,360

Vieira and and how everything is

124

00:06:36,770 --> 00:06:32,909

connected at Nightingale and his work

125

00:06:38,839 --> 00:06:36,780

and the Giza template again everything

126

00:06:40,760 --> 00:06:38,849

is connected right it really is and we

127

00:06:46,129 --> 00:06:40,770

start to get into sacred geometry in

128

00:06:49,850 --> 00:06:46,139

numbers and and and lay out the way that

129

00:06:50,700 --> 00:06:49,860

Giza has been constructed and and laid

130

00:06:54,270 --> 00:06:50,710

out

131

00:06:57,180 --> 00:06:54,280

is it's it's it's beyond coincidence

132

00:07:00,060 --> 00:06:57,190

when it comes to numbers now check this

133

00:07:03,360 --> 00:07:00,070

out now we've got this new chamber right

134

00:07:06,210 --> 00:07:03,370

above the Grand Gallery and Ed's

135

00:07:09,330 --> 00:07:06,220

research into this and how it fits into

136

00:07:11,190 --> 00:07:09,340

his numbers in the Giza template it's

137

00:07:12,930 --> 00:07:11,200

it's time to blow some mind so we're

138

00:07:15,420 --> 00:07:12,940

gonna do that on Wednesday night what a

139

00:07:17,010 --> 00:07:15,430

great week Thursday night's Fator night

140

00:07:19,560 --> 00:07:17,020

John Rappaport's gonna be here open

141

00:07:21,840 --> 00:07:19,570

lines Friday night I'm over at coast and

142

00:07:25,290 --> 00:07:21,850

yeah yeah I know I said I was on coasts

143

00:07:27,360 --> 00:07:25,300

last week it's my bad and I didn't my

144

00:07:29,220 --> 00:07:27,370

calendar and my brain said I was on

145

00:07:31,860 --> 00:07:29,230

coasts last week I'm on coast this week

146

00:07:34,680 --> 00:07:31,870

and next week this week on Friday

147

00:07:37,740 --> 00:07:34,690

my guess is Matthew Ryan followed by

148

00:07:39,900 --> 00:07:37,750

open lines and Saturday night on coasts

149

00:07:43,050 --> 00:07:39,910

also two first-time guests over on coast

150

00:07:45,200 --> 00:07:43,060

on Matthew Ryan and Emory Smith will be

151

00:07:48,390 --> 00:07:45,210

my guest for the full evening on

152

00:07:50,700 --> 00:07:48,400

Saturday over at coast so there you go

153

00:07:52,740 --> 00:07:50,710

full week fade to black coast to coast

154

00:07:54,800 --> 00:07:52,750

no rest for the wicked it's gonna be a

155

00:07:59,220 --> 00:07:54,810

great week come and hang out with us

156

00:08:02,280 --> 00:07:59,230

follow us on twitter at JT radio simple

157

00:08:06,420 --> 00:08:02,290

at j church radio hashtag f to B is the

158

00:08:08,760 --> 00:08:06,430

sandbox hashtag F to B Q is fade to

159

00:08:09,960 --> 00:08:08,770

black questions on Twitter just hashtag

160

00:08:11,970 --> 00:08:09,970

me right there I'll see you during the

161

00:08:14,310 --> 00:08:11,980

show any questions or comments you can

162

00:08:17,520 --> 00:08:14,320

also email Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio

163

00:08:19,410 --> 00:08:17,530

calm I got some breaking news here and

164

00:08:20,970 --> 00:08:19,420

this started last week there has been a

165

00:08:23,400 --> 00:08:20,980

few articles that have been posted I've

166

00:08:25,620 --> 00:08:23,410

looked at the images it has been

167

00:08:29,120 --> 00:08:25,630

revealed that concrete has been poured

168

00:08:32,580 --> 00:08:29,130

on gobekli tepe

169

00:08:35,400 --> 00:08:32,590

yeah yeah there should be some outrage

170

00:08:39,840 --> 00:08:35,410

here it is a UNESCO World Heritage

171

00:08:42,120 --> 00:08:39,850

listed site dating now to 12,000 years

172

00:08:44,490 --> 00:08:42,130

ago and from what I can see in the

173

00:08:47,340 --> 00:08:44,500

images that have been sent to me is that

174

00:08:50,880 --> 00:08:47,350

they are replacing the wooden walkway

175

00:08:54,480 --> 00:08:50,890

with a permanent concrete sidewalk crazy

176  
00:08:56,820 --> 00:08:54,490  
I know right temporary wooden sidewalk

177  
00:08:59,490 --> 00:08:56,830  
makes sense this is an archaeological

178  
00:09:02,870 --> 00:08:59,500  
site the most important site on planet

179  
00:09:04,389 --> 00:09:02,880  
earth but they're replacing that with

180  
00:09:07,480 --> 00:09:04,399  
concrete

181  
00:09:11,810 --> 00:09:07,490  
reports are that there are no

182  
00:09:15,199 --> 00:09:11,820  
archaeologists on the site there's no

183  
00:09:20,540 --> 00:09:15,209  
Ark yeah there there is just workers

184  
00:09:23,329 --> 00:09:20,550  
there pouring concrete wherever totally

185  
00:09:26,329 --> 00:09:23,339  
nuts man Klaus Schmidt right now is

186  
00:09:31,100 --> 00:09:26,339  
turning over and over and over in his

187  
00:09:33,740 --> 00:09:31,110  
grave man it's it's unbelievable so now

188  
00:09:35,930 --> 00:09:33,750

look there's a lot of it's not exactly

189

00:09:38,660 --> 00:09:35,940

the most stable area on planet earth

190

00:09:40,880 --> 00:09:38,670

getting to the site and and getting

191

00:09:43,310 --> 00:09:40,890

images and video and trying to find out

192

00:09:44,569 --> 00:09:43,320

what's what's going on there we know

193

00:09:48,230 --> 00:09:44,579

what's going on but trying to get the

194

00:09:50,750 --> 00:09:48,240

word out it's very difficult to do but

195

00:09:53,870 --> 00:09:50,760

Graham Hancock just posted some stuff on

196

00:09:55,790 --> 00:09:53,880

this and just it's it's it's an outrage

197

00:09:57,949 --> 00:09:55,800

but there's some you know it's Turkey

198

00:10:01,130 --> 00:09:57,959

it's on the Syrian border there's

199

00:10:02,750 --> 00:10:01,140

nothing that can be done and as it turns

200

00:10:06,829 --> 00:10:02,760

out it appears that there's no

201  
00:10:11,300 --> 00:10:06,839  
supervision either all right we are two

202  
00:10:16,430 --> 00:10:11,310  
days in like 15 hours 16 hours for on

203  
00:10:21,400 --> 00:10:16,440  
stellar the ico 2 hours are 2 days 11

204  
00:10:24,530 --> 00:10:21,410  
hours 49 minutes 36 35 34 33 seconds

205  
00:10:27,769 --> 00:10:24,540  
from the initial IC o---- the pre-sale

206  
00:10:31,280 --> 00:10:27,779  
which went down last week sold out in a

207  
00:10:33,519 --> 00:10:31,290  
mere seconds so this is the initial

208  
00:10:37,990 --> 00:10:33,529  
public offering the initial IC o----

209  
00:10:40,460 --> 00:10:38,000  
which is going on kickoff at midnight on

210  
00:10:42,650 --> 00:10:40,470  
Wednesday night it's actually scheduled

211  
00:10:45,860 --> 00:10:42,660  
for Thursday even though this says two

212  
00:10:46,699 --> 00:10:45,870  
days 11 hours ok so there you go if you

213  
00:10:48,319 --> 00:10:46,709

want to jump in

214

00:10:51,500 --> 00:10:48,329

that's up to you you can go and do that

215

00:10:54,350 --> 00:10:51,510

but you can certainly register now for

216

00:10:56,630 --> 00:10:54,360

on stellar when you sign on to on

217

00:10:58,790 --> 00:10:56,640

stellar comm you'll see an orange window

218

00:11:01,250 --> 00:10:58,800

it's a orange button says register click

219

00:11:03,620 --> 00:11:01,260

on that then there's you can go in a

220

00:11:05,240 --> 00:11:03,630

couple of different ways the basic thing

221

00:11:07,250 --> 00:11:05,250

here and especially with Facebook and

222

00:11:10,310 --> 00:11:07,260

what is going on all you're doing here

223

00:11:12,139 --> 00:11:10,320

is your email and a password and getting

224

00:11:14,960 --> 00:11:12,149

registered for the site which will allow

225

00:11:16,699 --> 00:11:14,970

you to secure your screen name so nobody

226  
00:11:16,910 --> 00:11:16,709  
steals your screen name you can go and

227  
00:11:20,419 --> 00:11:16,920  
do

228  
00:11:22,340 --> 00:11:20,429  
now with the registrations that we have

229  
00:11:24,679 --> 00:11:22,350  
for the site it would allow us to keep

230  
00:11:26,389 --> 00:11:24,689  
in touch with you and let you know when

231  
00:11:29,179 --> 00:11:26,399  
the testing phase is gonna kick off

232  
00:11:31,970 --> 00:11:29,189  
which should be in a few weeks and you

233  
00:11:33,619 --> 00:11:31,980  
can participate in that and and then

234  
00:11:37,069 --> 00:11:33,629  
once we get through the testing phase we

235  
00:11:38,509 --> 00:11:37,079  
we launched this thing which we've got

236  
00:11:41,059 --> 00:11:38,519  
to post it up on the site that it's

237  
00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:41,069  
quarter for those are conservative

238  
00:11:45,439 --> 00:11:42,720

numbers I'm here to tell you right now

239

00:11:50,150 --> 00:11:45,449

I'm cracking the whip I want this thing

240

00:11:50,659 --> 00:11:50,160

launched now and especially with there

241

00:11:52,849 --> 00:11:50,669

you go

242

00:11:57,079 --> 00:11:52,859

just got busted not turning off my phone

243

00:11:58,909 --> 00:11:57,089

before the show and I don't think that's

244

00:12:01,159 --> 00:11:58,919

ever happened before I've always

245

00:12:02,989 --> 00:12:01,169

remembered to turn off my phone before

246

00:12:05,030 --> 00:12:02,999

the show so you can go register right

247

00:12:08,359 --> 00:12:05,040

now on stellar comm you can use the

248

00:12:11,569 --> 00:12:08,369

promo code Jimmy or not but one of the

249

00:12:12,769 --> 00:12:11,579

things is if you use a promo code this

250

00:12:14,989 --> 00:12:12,779

is one of the reasons why you want to

251  
00:12:18,169 --> 00:12:14,999  
use a promo code you use a promo code

252  
00:12:19,999 --> 00:12:18,179  
when the site launches everybody when

253  
00:12:23,659 --> 00:12:20,009  
the site launches in quarter three and

254  
00:12:25,819 --> 00:12:23,669  
you go and you formally are on the site

255  
00:12:27,199 --> 00:12:25,829  
and you're establishing yourself and

256  
00:12:28,039 --> 00:12:27,209  
building your page and do a new thing

257  
00:12:29,780 --> 00:12:28,049  
and you're having fun

258  
00:12:32,329 --> 00:12:29,790  
you're going to be given a wallet at

259  
00:12:33,949 --> 00:12:32,339  
that point a wallet your own little

260  
00:12:37,579 --> 00:12:33,959  
crypto wallet what you do with that

261  
00:12:40,759 --> 00:12:37,589  
wallet is up to you but that wallet by

262  
00:12:45,679 --> 00:12:40,769  
registering to the site is going to have

263  
00:12:50,030 --> 00:12:45,689

ten tokens in it ten ten tokens just

264

00:12:54,909 --> 00:12:50,040

given to you if you registered with a

265

00:12:59,559 --> 00:12:54,919

promo code you're gonna have 25 tokens

266

00:13:04,100 --> 00:12:59,569

25 just given to you use the promo code

267

00:13:06,139 --> 00:13:04,110

people promo code Jimmy after you read

268

00:13:09,229 --> 00:13:06,149

if you register without a promo code and

269

00:13:10,729 --> 00:13:09,239

you go and you're you're flying on the

270

00:13:12,470 --> 00:13:10,739

site and somebody goes hey man it's

271

00:13:16,879 --> 00:13:12,480

pretty cool got 25 tokens and you're

272

00:13:22,069 --> 00:13:16,889

gonna go I only got 10 well that's it

273

00:13:23,689 --> 00:13:22,079

you can't unregister you're done we

274

00:13:25,369 --> 00:13:23,699

didn't even do unregister get rid of

275

00:13:26,960 --> 00:13:25,379

your screen name and go back and

276

00:13:29,310 --> 00:13:26,970

re-register with a promo code well you

277

00:13:31,260 --> 00:13:29,320

can do that if you want

278

00:13:33,420 --> 00:13:31,270

you use a promo code use Jimmy or

279

00:13:36,360 --> 00:13:33,430

anybody else's promo code anybody I

280

00:13:37,860 --> 00:13:36,370

don't care but there you go you want

281

00:13:39,960 --> 00:13:37,870

those tokens okay

282

00:13:43,350 --> 00:13:39,970

and and and they're free they're just

283

00:13:45,810 --> 00:13:43,360

gonna be given to you so cool on stellar

284

00:13:48,210 --> 00:13:45,820

the platform incorporates everything

285

00:13:50,390 --> 00:13:48,220

from all of those popular services we're

286

00:13:54,690 --> 00:13:50,400

setting everything up to make sure that

287

00:13:57,210 --> 00:13:54,700

you are happy with the mobile version is

288

00:13:59,550 --> 00:13:57,220

going to be as incredible as the desktop

289

00:14:01,680 --> 00:13:59,560

version completely focused on our

290

00:14:04,020 --> 00:14:01,690

community all of it from UFOs and

291

00:14:06,660 --> 00:14:04,030

conspiracy to consciousness lost history

292

00:14:08,970 --> 00:14:06,670

a health and wellness everything that

293

00:14:12,450 --> 00:14:08,980

you can think of for our community it's

294

00:14:15,270 --> 00:14:12,460

all going to be there all right it's the

295

00:14:18,030 --> 00:14:15,280

next great social platform and it's

296

00:14:19,830 --> 00:14:18,040

based on the blockchain all right it's

297

00:14:23,400 --> 00:14:19,840

gonna reward those that contribute

298

00:14:26,280 --> 00:14:23,410

comment create post think about that for

299

00:14:28,860 --> 00:14:26,290

the first time in history our community

300

00:14:31,380 --> 00:14:28,870

is is going to be there first it's

301  
00:14:34,500 --> 00:14:31,390  
absolutely going to be amazing a token

302  
00:14:37,890 --> 00:14:34,510  
economy for our community on stellar

303  
00:14:39,750 --> 00:14:37,900  
dot-com promo code Jimmy all right the e

304  
00:14:42,270 --> 00:14:39,760  
City Roadshow is still going up the west

305  
00:14:43,680 --> 00:14:42,280  
coast of the United States click on the

306  
00:14:46,680 --> 00:14:43,690  
banners over at Jimmy Church radio.com

307  
00:14:49,110 --> 00:14:46,690  
and get their schedule in details go

308  
00:14:51,330 --> 00:14:49,120  
hang out with Ashley it's going on right

309  
00:14:53,430 --> 00:14:51,340  
now our next event I just mentioned it

310  
00:14:54,930 --> 00:14:53,440  
contacting the desert June 1st through

311  
00:14:57,210 --> 00:14:54,940  
the 4th 2018

312  
00:15:00,240 --> 00:14:57,220  
Indian Wells Palm Springs at the

313  
00:15:01,710 --> 00:15:00,250

Renaissance Resort & Spa we have a full

314

00:15:03,420 --> 00:15:01,720

weekend of events that we're going to be

315

00:15:04,950 --> 00:15:03,430

doing with fade to black starting our

316

00:15:06,750 --> 00:15:04,960

Friday night of course we're

317

00:15:08,130 --> 00:15:06,760

broadcasting fade to black live you're

318

00:15:09,020 --> 00:15:08,140

gonna want to be there live studio

319

00:15:12,870 --> 00:15:09,030

audience

320

00:15:15,000 --> 00:15:12,880

t-shirt cannon right ok so that's going

321

00:15:17,340 --> 00:15:15,010

down that's Friday night Saturday night

322

00:15:20,100 --> 00:15:17,350

the awards dinner we're gonna be there

323

00:15:22,050 --> 00:15:20,110

for that the magic show Saturday night

324

00:15:23,760 --> 00:15:22,060

I'm going to go over and host that too

325

00:15:30,350 --> 00:15:23,770

as well I'm going to be introducing

326

00:15:32,520 --> 00:15:30,360

people all weekend also the closing

327

00:15:34,110 --> 00:15:32,530

what's the word that I want to use here

328

00:15:38,130 --> 00:15:34,120

there's two closing events I'm doing on

329

00:15:41,040 --> 00:15:38,140

Sunday night one I'm hosting the UFO

330

00:15:42,500 --> 00:15:41,050

panel on Sunday night closing and then

331

00:15:45,470 --> 00:15:42,510

the closing ceremonies

332

00:15:48,560 --> 00:15:45,480

themselves I will be hosting that too

333

00:15:50,630 --> 00:15:48,570

with Victoria so there you go it's going

334

00:15:52,640 --> 00:15:50,640

to be great come and hang out with us

335

00:15:55,280 --> 00:15:52,650

all weekend the biggest UFO conference

336

00:15:58,760 --> 00:15:55,290

on planet Earth June 1st through the

337

00:16:04,070 --> 00:15:58,770

four 2018 and then right after that our

338

00:16:06,680 --> 00:16:04,080

sole tech gathering at E SETI ranch 300

339

00:16:09,290 --> 00:16:06,690

Fader knots are going to gather up at

340

00:16:11,960 --> 00:16:09,300

ISA D Ranch tickets and information are

341

00:16:14,870 --> 00:16:11,970

right there Sol tech gathering comm go

342

00:16:17,300 --> 00:16:14,880

and register today I cannot wait for

343

00:16:19,910 --> 00:16:17,310

that and that is August 9th through the

344

00:16:22,100 --> 00:16:19,920

12th and of course we have our podcast

345

00:16:24,470 --> 00:16:22,110

800 archived shows click on the banners

346

00:16:26,300 --> 00:16:24,480

over to maturity or comm you can become

347

00:16:28,730 --> 00:16:26,310

a fade or not in our official membership

348

00:16:31,220 --> 00:16:28,740

section on the site everything that you

349

00:16:33,200 --> 00:16:31,230

need to know is right there four levels

350

00:16:35,960 --> 00:16:33,210

of membership for you from free to

351  
00:16:37,610 --> 00:16:35,970  
full-on game changer and there you go

352  
00:16:40,850 --> 00:16:37,620  
let's get this show cracking lots to do

353  
00:16:43,730 --> 00:16:40,860  
tonight happy birthday to today are you

354  
00:16:44,740 --> 00:16:43,740  
ready you probably didn't know this are

355  
00:16:51,320 --> 00:16:44,750  
you ready

356  
00:16:55,900 --> 00:16:51,330  
Steven Tyler is 70 years old that's it

357  
00:17:00,620 --> 00:16:55,910  
that's all I gots to say Steven Tyler is

358  
00:17:05,020 --> 00:17:00,630  
70 years old happy birthday Steven

359  
00:17:09,199 --> 00:17:05,030  
unbelievable James Caan today is 78

360  
00:17:10,460 --> 00:17:09,209  
Martin Short today is 68 man people are

361  
00:17:13,460 --> 00:17:10,470  
getting up there in years

362  
00:17:14,960 --> 00:17:13,470  
you know Steven Tyler's 70 that kind of

363  
00:17:19,120 --> 00:17:14,970

freaks me out right there

364

00:17:21,890 --> 00:17:19,130

James Caan 78 Martin Short 68

365

00:17:27,580 --> 00:17:21,900

unbelievable our dead guys birthday

366

00:17:31,550 --> 00:17:27,590

today is Leonard Nimoy that's right

367

00:17:33,650 --> 00:17:31,560

Spock 1931 to 2015

368

00:17:38,540 --> 00:17:33,660

died at the age of 83 and that's it

369

00:17:43,010 --> 00:17:38,550

right live long and prosper Leonard

370

00:17:49,330 --> 00:17:43,020

Nimoy Wow 1931 2015 happy birthday I had

371

00:17:52,460 --> 00:17:49,340

to stay in history OTD it went down 1997

372

00:17:53,630 --> 00:17:52,470

Heaven's Gate cult members found dead

373

00:17:56,900 --> 00:17:53,640

and

374

00:18:00,380 --> 00:17:56,910

in Rancho Santa Fe California the cult

375

00:18:03,200 --> 00:18:00,390

led by Marshall Applewhite who became

376

00:18:06,620 --> 00:18:03,210

convinced that an alien spacecraft was

377

00:18:10,330 --> 00:18:06,630

on its way to earth hidden from human

378

00:18:14,720 --> 00:18:10,340

detection behind the comet hale-bopp

379

00:18:17,690 --> 00:18:14,730

yeah there you go 1997 it seems like

380

00:18:23,330 --> 00:18:17,700

yesterday really 21 years ago Wow fader

381

00:18:26,659 --> 00:18:23,340

fact okay now I know that my fader facts

382

00:18:30,320 --> 00:18:26,669

that I present to you every day are by

383

00:18:32,870 --> 00:18:30,330

and large unbelievable but they're all

384

00:18:37,610 --> 00:18:32,880

vetted and they are all facts and you

385

00:18:39,530 --> 00:18:37,620

can go and repeat my fader facts knowing

386

00:18:41,960 --> 00:18:39,540

that you heard them for me and you can

387

00:18:46,240 --> 00:18:41,970

feel good that they've been vetted right

388

00:18:48,620 --> 00:18:46,250

so if somebody calls you on your BS

389

00:18:50,659 --> 00:18:48,630

that's when you whip out the Fenske

390

00:18:52,909 --> 00:18:50,669

without some money you make the bet

391

00:18:55,400 --> 00:18:52,919

right that's what you do because you're

392

00:19:00,370 --> 00:18:55,410

going to win now here's another one

393

00:19:06,049 --> 00:19:00,380

check this out fader fact while filming

394

00:19:12,230 --> 00:19:06,059

Wizard of Oz 16 year old Judy Garland

395

00:19:20,900 --> 00:19:12,240

was put on a diet of chicken soup coffee

396

00:19:24,380 --> 00:19:20,910

and 80 cigarettes a day that is your

397

00:19:30,340 --> 00:19:24,390

fader fact that's unbelievable right

398

00:19:32,570 --> 00:19:30,350

there eighty four packs four packs a day

399

00:19:33,890 --> 00:19:32,580

unbelievable tonight very special guest

400

00:19:36,770 --> 00:19:33,900

Jim Vieira is here we're gonna talk

401  
00:19:37,970 --> 00:19:36,780  
about atlantis and lemuria tomorrow

402  
00:19:40,520 --> 00:19:37,980  
night david icke is here we're gonna

403  
00:19:43,010 --> 00:19:40,530  
talk about social media data harvesting

404  
00:19:46,400 --> 00:19:43,020  
Wednesday night ed nightingale is here

405  
00:19:48,350 --> 00:19:46,410  
the keys a template 2.0 Thursday night

406  
00:19:50,600 --> 00:19:48,360  
another failure night Jon Rappoport and

407  
00:19:52,039 --> 00:19:50,610  
his no more fake newsroom live followed

408  
00:19:54,230 --> 00:19:52,049  
by open lines all night long

409  
00:19:57,740 --> 00:19:54,240  
Friday night I'm over at coast Saturday

410  
00:20:00,260 --> 00:19:57,750  
night I'm over I coast but tonight it's

411  
00:20:04,460 --> 00:20:00,270  
all about you and Jim beer okay now over

412  
00:20:06,409 --> 00:20:04,470  
the weekend this whole Facebook data

413  
00:20:11,479 --> 00:20:06,419

harvesting in

414

00:20:12,950 --> 00:20:11,489

riten Apple today jumped in and said

415

00:20:18,289 --> 00:20:12,960

that they are ethical with their

416

00:20:19,759 --> 00:20:18,299

information right okay I've been talking

417

00:20:21,259 --> 00:20:19,769

about this for years the date of

418

00:20:25,820 --> 00:20:21,269

harvesting the selling of your data

419

00:20:29,299 --> 00:20:25,830

that's big big business today well over

420

00:20:36,190 --> 00:20:29,309

the weekend I downloaded my facebook

421

00:20:41,419 --> 00:20:36,200

data file all 1.5 gigabytes of it

422

00:20:46,220 --> 00:20:41,429

that's right Facebook has 1.5 gigabytes

423

00:20:49,639 --> 00:20:46,230

on yours truly what they have on you you

424

00:20:51,710 --> 00:20:49,649

need to find out and you can do it just

425

00:20:54,499 --> 00:20:51,720

simply go to the settings for your

426

00:20:57,279 --> 00:20:54,509

Facebook and under the general section

427

00:21:02,930 --> 00:20:57,289

you will see it right there

428

00:21:06,739 --> 00:21:02,940

download your data and it's not hard to

429

00:21:08,479 --> 00:21:06,749

find so go and do it that's all you got

430

00:21:10,909 --> 00:21:08,489

to do just go to Facebook poem when you

431

00:21:13,190 --> 00:21:10,919

click download o download your data the

432

00:21:17,389 --> 00:21:13,200

first thing that pops up is password

433

00:21:21,049 --> 00:21:17,399

confirm done sends you an email did you

434

00:21:24,649 --> 00:21:21,059

do this right if you didn't reply to the

435

00:21:26,450 --> 00:21:24,659

email if not here we go and then a few

436

00:21:28,820 --> 00:21:26,460

minutes later you'll get another email

437

00:21:31,720 --> 00:21:28,830

here it is it's ready for you to view

438

00:21:33,919 --> 00:21:31,730

you click on that boom done zip file

439

00:21:36,590 --> 00:21:33,929

download straight straight to your

440

00:21:39,499 --> 00:21:36,600

desktop you open that baby up and start

441

00:21:44,149 --> 00:21:39,509

looking pretty amazing stuff can be

442

00:21:49,070 --> 00:21:44,159

found some strange things too and today

443

00:21:51,919 --> 00:21:49,080

I got so angry that I cranked up the

444

00:21:55,639 --> 00:21:51,929

white zombie all day long why

445

00:21:59,119 --> 00:21:55,649

zombie Full Tilt boogie here really

446

00:22:00,619 --> 00:21:59,129

really loud and funny thing was man

447

00:22:04,849 --> 00:22:00,629

listening to white zombie I forgot about

448

00:22:08,060 --> 00:22:04,859

my old friend John tempesta and being in

449

00:22:11,299 --> 00:22:08,070

the band I just completely spaced that I

450

00:22:12,919 --> 00:22:11,309

go so far back with zombie that I just

451

00:22:16,690 --> 00:22:12,929

you know I just kind of forgot about

452

00:22:18,640 --> 00:22:16,700

that but tempesta and I back in the day

453

00:22:21,820 --> 00:22:18,650

you know we we were

454

00:22:24,400 --> 00:22:21,830

friends as a matter of fact tempesta

455

00:22:25,110 --> 00:22:24,410

needed a new car Rita I never told you

456

00:22:30,180 --> 00:22:25,120

about this

457

00:22:35,890 --> 00:22:30,190

so tempesta needed a car this is like

458

00:22:40,480 --> 00:22:35,900

1995 I'm gonna say 94 and when they were

459

00:22:42,310 --> 00:22:40,490

recording Astro creep and so I sent John

460

00:22:44,290 --> 00:22:42,320

I might have even gone with them now

461

00:22:46,090 --> 00:22:44,300

that I think about it - a car dealer to

462

00:22:48,880 --> 00:22:46,100

go see a friend of mine Rubick and he

463

00:22:51,460 --> 00:22:48,890

bought him Explorer but that that's how

464

00:22:54,040 --> 00:22:51,470

far back I go was ami and so anyway

465

00:22:55,210 --> 00:22:54,050

listening to zombie cranked up out of

466

00:23:00,720 --> 00:22:55,220

anger today

467

00:23:03,100 --> 00:23:00,730

and anyway anyway zombie has a way of of

468

00:23:05,800 --> 00:23:03,110

you know when you're angry listen to

469

00:23:10,870 --> 00:23:05,810

zombie it equalizes things out it's just

470

00:23:13,060 --> 00:23:10,880

unbelievable to do so I'm going through

471

00:23:16,150 --> 00:23:13,070

these files and when you get the zip

472

00:23:19,390 --> 00:23:16,160

file and you open it you get a series of

473

00:23:23,290 --> 00:23:19,400

folders there and in that series of

474

00:23:26,050 --> 00:23:23,300

folders it's pretty weird there's HTML

475

00:23:28,480 --> 00:23:26,060

there's a think there's messages there's

476

00:23:31,000 --> 00:23:28,490

posts there's videos photos these

477

00:23:33,370 --> 00:23:31,010

folders you open them up and it's your

478

00:23:39,700 --> 00:23:33,380

life's history right there and for me

479

00:23:43,350 --> 00:23:39,710

this goes back to 2008 and and it's all

480

00:23:47,260 --> 00:23:43,360

there right now I was pretty cool with

481

00:23:49,950 --> 00:23:47,270

the videos I went through all of the

482

00:23:52,540 --> 00:23:49,960

videos those raw legit but then I got to

483

00:23:55,420 --> 00:23:52,550

two things that really bothered me and

484

00:23:56,800 --> 00:23:55,430

and I haven't had a chance yet because

485

00:23:58,720 --> 00:23:56,810

there's so much data is one and a half

486

00:24:00,220 --> 00:23:58,730

gigabytes of stuff there that I haven't

487

00:24:01,330 --> 00:24:00,230

gone through everything and if I would

488

00:24:02,770 --> 00:24:01,340

have gone through everything I would

489

00:24:05,080 --> 00:24:02,780

have been more angry I would have

490

00:24:06,220 --> 00:24:05,090

listened to more white zombie and I

491

00:24:09,130 --> 00:24:06,230

wouldn't have been ready for the show

492

00:24:11,980 --> 00:24:09,140

tonight but going back a couple of

493

00:24:15,310 --> 00:24:11,990

things one there was a hole full of

494

00:24:21,010 --> 00:24:15,320

that's a thick of hundreds and hundreds

495

00:24:24,690 --> 00:24:21,020

of voicemail messages now none of them

496

00:24:30,520 --> 00:24:24,700

I've ever heard before

497

00:24:32,320 --> 00:24:30,530

yeah and I'm thinking that they are from

498

00:24:35,020 --> 00:24:32,330

some Facebook app

499

00:24:37,150 --> 00:24:35,030

I don't know about because I've never

500

00:24:40,780 --> 00:24:37,160

heard them I've certainly never gotten

501  
00:24:43,660 --> 00:24:40,790  
any notices about voicemail messages or

502  
00:24:46,720 --> 00:24:43,670  
oh where to listen to them or when they

503  
00:24:49,300 --> 00:24:46,730  
were recorded none of that and I'm going

504  
00:24:50,740 --> 00:24:49,310  
through these one after another and some

505  
00:24:52,030 --> 00:24:50,750  
of them are a minute or two minutes of

506  
00:24:53,650 --> 00:24:52,040  
three minutes long and I've got to take

507  
00:24:55,630 --> 00:24:53,660  
the time to listen to these and some of

508  
00:24:59,370 --> 00:24:55,640  
them are really creepy too by the way

509  
00:25:02,700 --> 00:24:59,380  
and I don't know where they came from or

510  
00:25:06,880 --> 00:25:02,710  
how somebody had access to a voicemail

511  
00:25:08,860 --> 00:25:06,890  
for me they all start off hey Jimmy hey

512  
00:25:12,700 --> 00:25:08,870  
Jimmy hate you man I'm like what the

513  
00:25:15,880 --> 00:25:12,710

hell and it's all there is a lot of them

514

00:25:19,320 --> 00:25:15,890

and I don't know I've never gotten a

515

00:25:23,260 --> 00:25:19,330

notification about a voicemail message

516

00:25:23,590 --> 00:25:23,270

so and I did then and that goes both

517

00:25:32,650 --> 00:25:23,600

ways

518

00:25:35,590 --> 00:25:32,660

non-existent on Facebook I've never

519

00:25:43,830 --> 00:25:35,600

presented anything and then there was

520

00:25:46,090 --> 00:25:43,840

this a list of phone numbers yeah now I

521

00:25:48,790 --> 00:25:46,100

started to look at this list of phone

522

00:25:54,730 --> 00:25:48,800

numbers and the names attributed to them

523

00:25:58,030 --> 00:25:54,740

and there was a large chunk of phone

524

00:26:02,260 --> 00:25:58,040

numbers there for people that I knew and

525

00:26:08,080 --> 00:26:02,270

didn't know some famous some not but

526

00:26:10,840 --> 00:26:08,090

that were not in my cell phone that were

527

00:26:14,050 --> 00:26:10,850

not in any email correspondence and he

528

00:26:19,110 --> 00:26:14,060

posed anything and he any message did

529

00:26:22,900 --> 00:26:19,120

none of that and I'm thinking to myself

530

00:26:25,300 --> 00:26:22,910

who has access to this and why are these

531

00:26:26,350 --> 00:26:25,310

phone numbers in my data file when

532

00:26:29,980 --> 00:26:26,360

they're not on my cell phone

533

00:26:33,600 --> 00:26:29,990

I've never record never you know but

534

00:26:39,340 --> 00:26:33,610

this is where it gets strange for me

535

00:26:43,150 --> 00:26:39,350

it's ultra creepy if I was a criminal if

536

00:26:46,030 --> 00:26:43,160

I was a criminal this is data that I

537

00:26:49,420 --> 00:26:46,040

could sell or use

538

00:26:52,960 --> 00:26:49,430

and I'm telling you now if I was a

539

00:26:57,130 --> 00:26:52,970

criminal if I was a criminal out there I

540

00:27:01,540 --> 00:26:57,140

would go to my facebook data and

541

00:27:06,480 --> 00:27:01,550

download it because there is stuff there

542

00:27:10,980 --> 00:27:06,490

that you can use it's all there

543

00:27:16,300 --> 00:27:10,990

not your data it's the data collected on

544

00:27:18,790 --> 00:27:16,310

others it's nuts the list of advertisers

545

00:27:22,510 --> 00:27:18,800

that now have your information it's

546

00:27:25,150 --> 00:27:22,520

alright they're like what stuff you

547

00:27:27,460 --> 00:27:25,160

don't even remember all right

548

00:27:29,670 --> 00:27:27,470

companies that have your information all

549

00:27:35,020 --> 00:27:29,680

of this stuff is listed right in a row

550

00:27:36,700 --> 00:27:35,030

you know and what you like music music

551  
00:27:39,160 --> 00:27:36,710  
there's music listed there that you

552  
00:27:40,990 --> 00:27:39,170  
never probably clicked on and Facebook

553  
00:27:43,750 --> 00:27:41,000  
is gonna say that you did I don't know

554  
00:27:47,050 --> 00:27:43,760  
how this profiling starts or how they

555  
00:27:50,320 --> 00:27:47,060  
build this background on you but it's

556  
00:27:52,120 --> 00:27:50,330  
all there and I'm telling you the two

557  
00:27:55,300 --> 00:27:52,130  
things that freaked me out the most and

558  
00:27:59,110 --> 00:27:55,310  
I haven't gone through everything

559  
00:28:02,440 --> 00:27:59,120  
there's so much of it there is the list

560  
00:28:07,230 --> 00:28:02,450  
of phone numbers and contacts of people

561  
00:28:12,370 --> 00:28:07,240  
that are not I you know it's like wow

562  
00:28:14,890 --> 00:28:12,380  
really now I'm telling you if you're a

563  
00:28:17,550 --> 00:28:14,900

criminal go and download your data file

564

00:28:23,610 --> 00:28:17,560

there is stuff there for you to use a

565

00:28:26,770 --> 00:28:23,620

lot of it a lot of it it's unbelievable

566

00:28:29,620 --> 00:28:26,780

it's absolutely crazy and so with this

567

00:28:32,620 --> 00:28:29,630

data harvesting what what is it that

568

00:28:33,910 --> 00:28:32,630

Facebook needs this information for well

569

00:28:36,100 --> 00:28:33,920

obviously they sell it to other

570

00:28:37,600 --> 00:28:36,110

advertisers but if you go to your home

571

00:28:39,100 --> 00:28:37,610

page on Facebook and I've been talking

572

00:28:40,630 --> 00:28:39,110

about this and it's right there I'm not

573

00:28:42,400 --> 00:28:40,640

gonna let this go we'll talk about this

574

00:28:43,990 --> 00:28:42,410

tomorrow night you go to your Facebook

575

00:28:47,340 --> 00:28:44,000

page and you scroll down it says right

576

00:28:50,350 --> 00:28:47,350

here did you know it's right there

577

00:28:52,090 --> 00:28:50,360

answer a question to help people get to

578

00:28:55,120 --> 00:28:52,100

know you and the question of the day

579

00:28:57,550 --> 00:28:55,130

today is if you could change jobs what

580

00:29:01,590 --> 00:28:57,560

would you like to do instead

581

00:29:04,060 --> 00:29:01,600

what what the went what is it with this

582

00:29:06,130 --> 00:29:04,070

that is profiling

583

00:29:07,860 --> 00:29:06,140

and it's right here and that's gonna

584

00:29:10,120 --> 00:29:07,870

turn around and go in your data file

585

00:29:11,770 --> 00:29:10,130

think about that there's another

586

00:29:13,210 --> 00:29:11,780

question after there's another question

587

00:29:16,600 --> 00:29:13,220

after this and another question after

588

00:29:19,270 --> 00:29:16,610

this think about that it's absolutely

589

00:29:21,910 --> 00:29:19,280

nuts we are so done I am so done with

590

00:29:25,030 --> 00:29:21,920

with Facebook we are stuck in the

591

00:29:27,880 --> 00:29:25,040

meantime until on stellar gets launched

592

00:29:29,380 --> 00:29:27,890

with doing this I am NOT clicking around

593

00:29:31,960 --> 00:29:29,390

I'm not doing anything on Facebook

594

00:29:35,890 --> 00:29:31,970

anymore I'm gonna post show information

595

00:29:37,480 --> 00:29:35,900

and that's it it takes 90 days to clear

596

00:29:40,090 --> 00:29:37,490

your data once you close the account

597

00:29:42,070 --> 00:29:40,100

down 90 days and they don't even tell

598

00:29:44,200 --> 00:29:42,080

you what they erased or what they're

599

00:29:45,460 --> 00:29:44,210

keeping think about that this fade to

600

00:29:48,460 --> 00:29:45,470

black arm here's Jimmy Church on the

601  
00:29:49,980 --> 00:29:48,470  
game change your network and k GRA the

602  
00:29:52,850 --> 00:29:49,990  
planet I'll be right back with our guest

603  
00:30:21,500 --> 00:29:52,860  
Jim Vieira stay with us

604  
00:30:24,540 --> 00:30:21,510  
[Music]

605  
00:30:27,920 --> 00:30:24,550  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

606  
00:30:31,890 --> 00:30:31,070  
fade to black

607  
00:30:35,240 --> 00:30:31,900  
[Applause]

608  
00:30:44,790 --> 00:30:42,510  
GRA radio when you take the beams from

609  
00:30:47,340 --> 00:30:44,800  
Central America with dashes of

610  
00:30:49,740 --> 00:30:47,350  
indonesian and african mixed in and then

611  
00:30:52,620 --> 00:30:49,750  
roasted to the dark side of fade to

612  
00:30:55,770 --> 00:30:52,630  
black you create the ultimate brew of

613  
00:30:59,520 --> 00:30:55,780

Fringe introducing the fade to black

614

00:31:02,130 --> 00:30:59,530

blend from river moon coffee yes River

615

00:31:05,130 --> 00:31:02,140

moons darkest customized roast was

616

00:31:08,100 --> 00:31:05,140

created for the love of fade to black

617

00:31:10,800 --> 00:31:08,110

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

618

00:31:14,370 --> 00:31:10,810

smoking the beans is in every sip of

619

00:31:17,370 --> 00:31:14,380

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

620

00:31:19,230 --> 00:31:17,380

coffee dog deep with distinct

621

00:31:22,410 --> 00:31:19,240

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

622

00:31:24,840 --> 00:31:22,420

like the bunker leaning further into the

623

00:31:28,140 --> 00:31:24,850

darkness of the roast is fade to black

624

00:31:29,790 --> 00:31:28,150

blend from river moon coffee just click

625

00:31:33,120 --> 00:31:29,800

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

626  
00:31:38,540 --> 00:31:33,130  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

627  
00:31:41,190 --> 00:31:38,550  
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

628  
00:31:43,050 --> 00:31:41,200  
natural help solutions with Chris and

629  
00:31:43,650 --> 00:31:43,060  
Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

630  
00:31:46,350 --> 00:31:43,660  
Chris

631  
00:31:49,050 --> 00:31:46,360  
now you're the CEO of get the t-dot-com

632  
00:31:50,940 --> 00:31:49,060  
right yes I am what is get the tea calm

633  
00:31:53,970 --> 00:31:50,950  
I mean is this tea you buy in a store

634  
00:31:56,820 --> 00:31:53,980  
well no it's not I've changed teas just

635  
00:31:59,100 --> 00:31:56,830  
that life changing life change tea is an

636  
00:32:01,290 --> 00:31:59,110  
herbal tea that gently cleanses your

637  
00:32:01,920 --> 00:32:01,300  
body from intruders what do you mean by

638  
00:32:07,470 --> 00:32:01,930

intruders

639

00:32:09,210 --> 00:32:07,480

heavy metals and more there are food in

640

00:32:11,400 --> 00:32:09,220

our water in our air we breathe

641

00:32:14,190 --> 00:32:11,410

seriously yeah seriously

642

00:32:16,920 --> 00:32:14,200

and life changed tea will help you with

643

00:32:18,690 --> 00:32:16,930

removing these as you say intruders s

644

00:32:20,040 --> 00:32:18,700

right Chris are there side effects with

645

00:32:22,320 --> 00:32:20,050

this tea well you might lose a little

646

00:32:24,120 --> 00:32:22,330

weight when you clean your colon you

647

00:32:25,440 --> 00:32:24,130

lose weight you feel better and you have

648

00:32:27,630 --> 00:32:25,450

more energy Wow

649

00:32:28,950 --> 00:32:27,640

Ronnie where can people purchase life

650

00:32:32,130 --> 00:32:28,960

change tea oh that's easy

651  
00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:32,140  
get the t.com that's get the tea

652  
00:32:36,300 --> 00:32:34,720  
eea calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

653  
00:32:40,440 --> 00:32:36,310  
being on the show people don't forget

654  
00:32:45,930 --> 00:32:40,450  
get the T te a.com nine out of ten

655  
00:32:51,330 --> 00:32:45,940  
geneticists agreed fade to black

656  
00:32:55,710 --> 00:32:51,340  
is not your father's radio show on the

657  
00:33:02,040 --> 00:32:55,720  
game changer radio network and k GRA the

658  
00:33:03,660 --> 00:33:02,050  
planet Katy RA this summer tickets and

659  
00:33:05,850 --> 00:33:03,670  
hotel accommodations to the biggest

660  
00:33:08,040 --> 00:33:05,860  
conferences autograph books and DVDs

661  
00:33:10,080 --> 00:33:08,050  
chances to win all-inclusive conference

662  
00:33:13,620 --> 00:33:10,090  
cruises and private dinners with your

663  
00:33:16,410 --> 00:33:13,630

favorite K GRA hosts click the contest a

664

00:33:19,140 --> 00:33:16,420

bit k GRA radio.com for your chance to

665

00:33:21,240 --> 00:33:19,150

win big this summer your contact for the

666

00:33:25,740 --> 00:33:21,250

best alternative talk radio on the

667

00:33:30,479 --> 00:33:27,619

[Music]

668

00:33:32,009 --> 00:33:30,489

hi this is Rob Reiner from Apple and

669

00:33:37,799 --> 00:33:32,019

you're listening to Jimmy Church

670

00:33:40,610 --> 00:33:37,809

radio.com comments and we're listening

671

00:33:48,120 --> 00:33:40,620

the Shamy Church radio

672

00:33:48,130 --> 00:33:54,870

[Music]

673

00:33:58,810 --> 00:33:56,950

all right welcome back fade to black

674

00:34:02,230 --> 00:33:58,820

coming off Jimmy Church what a great

675

00:34:04,660 --> 00:34:02,240

week we have here on the show tonight

676

00:34:06,670 --> 00:34:04,670

Jim Vieira is here tomorrow night David

677

00:34:09,460 --> 00:34:06,680

Icke Wednesday night Edie

678

00:34:11,290 --> 00:34:09,470

nightingale Thursday night Jon Rappoport

679

00:34:12,430 --> 00:34:11,300

Friday night I'm over hosting

680

00:34:15,400 --> 00:34:12,440

coast-to-coast

681

00:34:17,080 --> 00:34:15,410

my guess is Matthew Ryan Saturday night

682

00:34:20,020 --> 00:34:17,090

over at coast to coast this weekend my

683

00:34:22,420 --> 00:34:20,030

guest is Emery Smith so just an amazing

684

00:34:25,720 --> 00:34:22,430

week lined up kicks off tonight with Jim

685

00:34:27,910 --> 00:34:25,730

Vieira stone mason author Explorer host

686

00:34:30,130 --> 00:34:27,920

of The History Channel shows like search

687

00:34:32,320 --> 00:34:30,140

for the lost Giants Roanoke search for

688

00:34:35,500 --> 00:34:32,330

the Lost Colony and return to Roanoke

689

00:34:37,450 --> 00:34:35,510

search of the seven and he's the

690

00:34:39,340 --> 00:34:37,460

co-author of Giants on record with Hugh

691

00:34:41,200 --> 00:34:39,350

Newman one of our favorites and Jim has

692

00:34:43,960 --> 00:34:41,210

investigated worldwide ancient stone

693

00:34:45,820 --> 00:34:43,970

sites studied global indigenous oral

694

00:34:48,130 --> 00:34:45,830

traditions religious documents the

695

00:34:50,170 --> 00:34:48,140

readings of the great mystics and

696

00:34:52,690 --> 00:34:50,180

literature of secret societies to form

697

00:34:56,170 --> 00:34:52,700

an alternative theory regarding the

698

00:34:58,150 --> 00:34:56,180

origins of civilization a theory almost

699

00:35:01,570 --> 00:34:58,160

in perfect alignment with the readings

700

00:35:03,640 --> 00:35:01,580

of Edgar Cayce and tonight we're going

701  
00:35:06,130 --> 00:35:03,650  
to do all of that we're gonna discuss

702  
00:35:07,840 --> 00:35:06,140  
atlantis and lemuria and i would like to

703  
00:35:10,330 --> 00:35:07,850  
welcome back to fade to black our good

704  
00:35:14,110 --> 00:35:10,340  
friend Jim Vieira Jim good evening how

705  
00:35:15,730 --> 00:35:14,120  
are you doing good thanks a lot Jim

706  
00:35:17,890 --> 00:35:15,740  
thanks for having me it's always great

707  
00:35:21,370 --> 00:35:17,900  
to hear your voice man and the accent

708  
00:35:24,430 --> 00:35:21,380  
just says so much I just love it so much

709  
00:35:26,800 --> 00:35:24,440  
but I want to start off here everybody

710  
00:35:29,230 --> 00:35:26,810  
is familiar with your stuff on History

711  
00:35:30,370 --> 00:35:29,240  
Channel and Hugh Newman all great stuff

712  
00:35:32,680 --> 00:35:30,380  
and we're going to talk about that

713  
00:35:39,910 --> 00:35:32,690

tonight but I gotta ask the obvious Jim

714

00:35:43,600 --> 00:35:39,920

how did you get into this whoo I've

715

00:35:45,430 --> 00:35:43,610

always had a fascination with ancient

716

00:35:46,900 --> 00:35:45,440

mysteries you know early on probably

717

00:35:50,130 --> 00:35:46,910

like you two you know watching uh

718

00:35:52,870 --> 00:35:50,140

Leonard Nimoy on search in search of

719

00:35:54,580 --> 00:35:52,880

erich von daniken stuff and even

720

00:35:56,140 --> 00:35:54,590

stitches stuff in the 70s really caught

721

00:35:58,660 --> 00:35:56,150

my attention

722

00:36:02,350 --> 00:35:58,670

me personally I you know I've always

723

00:36:05,050 --> 00:36:02,360

been a voracious reader but I I got into

724

00:36:06,940 --> 00:36:05,060

the more controversial aspects of

725

00:36:09,490 --> 00:36:06,950

ancient mysteries when I was

726

00:36:11,470 --> 00:36:09,500

studying Native American stonework in

727

00:36:14,589 --> 00:36:11,480

Easton half the United States and I I

728

00:36:17,620 --> 00:36:14,599

found all kinds of documented evidence

729

00:36:21,039 --> 00:36:17,630

for stone forts and actually like a

730

00:36:22,420 --> 00:36:21,049

55-foot stone mound Ohio that existed

731

00:36:24,039 --> 00:36:22,430

that the colonists took apart and all

732

00:36:26,920 --> 00:36:24,049

these fascinating stone constructions

733

00:36:31,020 --> 00:36:26,930

and I live in New England so I you know

734

00:36:33,789 --> 00:36:31,030

work with Native American elders and

735

00:36:36,549 --> 00:36:33,799

preservationist and try to assess what

736

00:36:37,900 --> 00:36:36,559

is Native American was colonial and by

737

00:36:40,180 --> 00:36:37,910

virtue of just reading from the town and

738

00:36:42,640 --> 00:36:40,190

County history as I started to stumble

739

00:36:44,620 --> 00:36:42,650

across these bizarre Chinese health

740

00:36:45,940 --> 00:36:44,630

accounts over and over again and you

741

00:36:47,200 --> 00:36:45,950

know I talked to anthropologists and

742

00:36:50,109 --> 00:36:47,210

archaeologists about and they say oh

743

00:36:52,710 --> 00:36:50,119

this is like that was like folk tales or

744

00:36:55,270 --> 00:36:52,720

hoaxes or things like that and I just

745

00:36:57,480 --> 00:36:55,280

the further I dug the more evidence I

746

00:36:59,980 --> 00:36:57,490

found the more academic journals and

747

00:37:01,210 --> 00:36:59,990

head of anthropology and archaeology in

748

00:37:03,700 --> 00:37:01,220

the United States that said similar

749

00:37:05,829 --> 00:37:03,710

things Smithsonian ethnology reports so

750

00:37:10,180 --> 00:37:05,839

I really grabbed my attention like this

751  
00:37:11,980 --> 00:37:10,190  
is the the kind of mundane description

752  
00:37:13,930 --> 00:37:11,990  
of the stationary objects you know like

753  
00:37:16,510 --> 00:37:13,940  
anatomical characteristics and

754  
00:37:18,970 --> 00:37:16,520  
dimensions this wasn't auctions and

755  
00:37:22,599 --> 00:37:18,980  
Mastodon bones so I got drawn in there

756  
00:37:24,460 --> 00:37:22,609  
and you know I've always had a affinity

757  
00:37:28,450 --> 00:37:24,470  
for the case of material edgar cayce

758  
00:37:32,020 --> 00:37:28,460  
mystic my wife at the time and ulcer of

759  
00:37:36,579 --> 00:37:32,030  
colitis or extremely bad case of it we

760  
00:37:38,620 --> 00:37:36,589  
basically took home to die like off

761  
00:37:41,829 --> 00:37:38,630  
topic but she was like bleeding to death

762  
00:37:43,539 --> 00:37:41,839  
with ulcerative colitis and I ended up

763  
00:37:45,039 --> 00:37:43,549

getting her healed through alternative

764

00:37:47,140 --> 00:37:45,049

means and she ran after I've got large

765

00:37:48,670 --> 00:37:47,150

intestine oh and a lot of that was the

766

00:37:52,150 --> 00:37:48,680

casing material the health readings

767

00:37:54,400 --> 00:37:52,160

they're really effective at natural Q&C

768

00:37:56,650 --> 00:37:54,410

the thought of holistic medicine so I've

769

00:37:57,940 --> 00:37:56,660

always had a fascination and then you

770

00:37:59,140 --> 00:37:57,950

know in the middle of one of his

771

00:38:02,260 --> 00:37:59,150

readings he started talking about

772

00:38:04,240 --> 00:38:02,270

Atlantis and he was like um you know

773

00:38:06,130 --> 00:38:04,250

like a christian hali you need for

774

00:38:08,079 --> 00:38:06,140

education all he did was read the bible

775

00:38:09,460 --> 00:38:08,089

he didn't believe in reincarnation he

776

00:38:11,440 --> 00:38:09,470

didn't believe in lost worlds or

777

00:38:14,380 --> 00:38:11,450

atlantis and it all came through as he

778

00:38:17,109 --> 00:38:14,390

tapped into this universal library so

779

00:38:20,260 --> 00:38:17,119

I've always had a fascination with doing

780

00:38:22,210 --> 00:38:20,270

a comparative analysis in Clinton and

781

00:38:24,880 --> 00:38:22,220

and other sources of information to

782

00:38:26,770 --> 00:38:24,890

piece together the past because like you

783

00:38:30,310 --> 00:38:26,780

and all your listeners we hate

784

00:38:32,050 --> 00:38:30,320

contradiction and we want a working

785

00:38:34,810 --> 00:38:32,060

understanding of the past without the

786

00:38:37,290 --> 00:38:34,820

filter of the human ego in agenda like

787

00:38:39,250 --> 00:38:37,300

distorting it for somebody's failure or

788

00:38:39,610 --> 00:38:39,260

somebody's profession if you know what I

789

00:38:42,940 --> 00:38:39,620

mean

790

00:38:45,850 --> 00:38:42,950

now also what impresses me about you is

791

00:38:49,960 --> 00:38:45,860

also the scariest thing about you which

792

00:38:52,690 --> 00:38:49,970

is you you you're like a pit bull you

793

00:38:56,920 --> 00:38:52,700

don't I don't think you would I would

794

00:38:59,290 --> 00:38:56,930

want to piss you off right and so once

795

00:39:02,110 --> 00:38:59,300

you know what I mean and and you are not

796

00:39:04,660 --> 00:39:02,120

going to give up and you started to find

797

00:39:07,720 --> 00:39:04,670

out that we you know you've been lied to

798

00:39:10,030 --> 00:39:07,730

and your family and your friends and and

799

00:39:11,530 --> 00:39:10,040

and that's it you're on a quest and

800

00:39:16,120 --> 00:39:11,540

you're gonna figure this out and you're

801  
00:39:18,400 --> 00:39:16,130  
not going to give up until you do well I

802  
00:39:20,110 --> 00:39:18,410  
guess I'm like an obsessive freak but

803  
00:39:25,870 --> 00:39:20,120  
I'm not like you know beating people up

804  
00:39:28,750 --> 00:39:25,880  
in the back you know like but I like

805  
00:39:30,190 --> 00:39:28,760  
many people I think it's fun because one

806  
00:39:32,100 --> 00:39:30,200  
of the things I want to hit on is the

807  
00:39:34,570 --> 00:39:32,110  
collective unconscious right the Jungian

808  
00:39:36,610 --> 00:39:34,580  
collective unconscious right you know

809  
00:39:38,980 --> 00:39:36,620  
the comparative analysis that I talked

810  
00:39:42,730 --> 00:39:38,990  
about you know what occlusions

811  
00:39:44,710 --> 00:39:42,740  
freemasons Edgar Cayce mystics biblical

812  
00:39:47,680 --> 00:39:44,720  
sources you know on and on and on all

813  
00:39:49,800 --> 00:39:47,690

indigenous traditions all speaking you

814

00:39:51,940 --> 00:39:49,810

know kind of metaphysically of the

815

00:39:53,770 --> 00:39:51,950

holographic reality that were all

816

00:39:55,630 --> 00:39:53,780

attached to well part of right and

817

00:39:57,370 --> 00:39:55,640

that's what science is coming around to

818

00:39:58,900 --> 00:39:57,380

exploring to you know this is your

819

00:40:01,510 --> 00:39:58,910

special your audience understands this

820

00:40:05,880 --> 00:40:01,520

concept so it's like these these

821

00:40:08,230 --> 00:40:05,890

concepts they keep recycling and in the

822

00:40:08,980 --> 00:40:08,240

unconscious mind you know generation

823

00:40:11,740 --> 00:40:08,990

after generation

824

00:40:14,020 --> 00:40:11,750

you know Atlantis and Giants in the

825

00:40:16,750 --> 00:40:14,030

great flood and and all these things of

826

00:40:19,330 --> 00:40:16,760

a lost world we just can't get him away

827

00:40:22,300 --> 00:40:19,340

from us because they're literally part

828

00:40:23,980 --> 00:40:22,310

of our past and professionals can derive

829

00:40:25,900 --> 00:40:23,990

and mocking for bringing these things up

830

00:40:28,030 --> 00:40:25,910

but they're there in popular movies

831

00:40:28,840 --> 00:40:28,040

people are enthralled by the idea of a

832

00:40:32,200 --> 00:40:28,850

lost world

833

00:40:34,210 --> 00:40:32,210

Game of Thrones Lord of the Rings is

834

00:40:37,330 --> 00:40:34,220

this an incredible fascination you know

835

00:40:40,930 --> 00:40:37,340

to show like 80 millions in swallowing

836

00:40:42,970 --> 00:40:40,940

to people you know that it just like say

837

00:40:45,609 --> 00:40:42,980

it's not like a scientific paper but the

838

00:40:47,200 --> 00:40:45,619

scenes like a lot of the people you have

839

00:40:49,420 --> 00:40:47,210

on while the ancient mysteries

840

00:40:52,570 --> 00:40:49,430

researchers you know nobody has a time

841

00:40:54,130 --> 00:40:52,580

machine but we're all I think hitting

842

00:40:57,099 --> 00:40:54,140

these general themes that resonate with

843

00:40:59,650 --> 00:40:57,109

people like as improbable as it may

844

00:41:01,660 --> 00:40:59,660

occur to commodity anthropologist an

845

00:41:04,060 --> 00:41:01,670

archaeologist you know this idea of the

846

00:41:06,310 --> 00:41:04,070

lost world in the anthropological

847

00:41:09,609 --> 00:41:06,320

mysteries like Giants and little people

848

00:41:12,370 --> 00:41:09,619

and almost natural and the Sumerian gods

849

00:41:14,320 --> 00:41:12,380

you know these things are like we're all

850

00:41:17,920 --> 00:41:14,330

events that happened on earth that we

851  
00:41:20,980 --> 00:41:17,930  
have a archetypal memory of so I try to

852  
00:41:24,010 --> 00:41:20,990  
tap into that and to try to set my ego

853  
00:41:26,320 --> 00:41:24,020  
aside you know I'd like to tell you you

854  
00:41:28,000 --> 00:41:26,330  
know that comparative analysis I do of

855  
00:41:30,099 --> 00:41:28,010  
all these sources isn't like all I'm a

856  
00:41:33,339 --> 00:41:30,109  
big arrow I get a theory it's like

857  
00:41:35,740 --> 00:41:33,349  
distilling the exact same bizarre and

858  
00:41:37,599 --> 00:41:35,750  
specific information in all these warm

859  
00:41:40,930 --> 00:41:37,609  
light sources and worldwide cultures

860  
00:41:43,420 --> 00:41:40,940  
that are so like strikingly similar

861  
00:41:48,250 --> 00:41:43,430  
it cannot be coincidence what what is it

862  
00:41:49,839 --> 00:41:48,260  
that the man is so afraid of I think

863  
00:41:51,910 --> 00:41:49,849

it's I think it's human nature I think

864

00:41:55,240 --> 00:41:51,920

it's you know when you're in power you

865

00:41:56,859 --> 00:41:55,250

want to this is where everything you

866

00:41:59,620 --> 00:41:56,869

know I'm not even like a strong believer

867

00:42:01,750 --> 00:41:59,630

in academic experience you know there's

868

00:42:04,599 --> 00:42:01,760

like real kids you know like building

869

00:42:06,280 --> 00:42:04,609

seven and you know it's there's a lot of

870

00:42:09,120 --> 00:42:06,290

like legitimate conspiracies in the

871

00:42:13,030 --> 00:42:09,130

world like that are you know just

872

00:42:15,910 --> 00:42:13,040

carried out in a just just it seemed way

873

00:42:18,190 --> 00:42:15,920

but then there's like you know let me

874

00:42:20,440 --> 00:42:18,200

give you an elegant allergies like when

875

00:42:22,900 --> 00:42:20,450

I go to my doctor you know thank God I

876

00:42:25,690 --> 00:42:22,910

get antibiotics you know so my foot

877

00:42:27,780 --> 00:42:25,700

doesn't like getting amputated like a

878

00:42:30,070 --> 00:42:27,790

hundred years ago but at the same time

879

00:42:31,839 --> 00:42:30,080

my doctor doesn't understand the

880

00:42:33,970 --> 00:42:31,849

horsedick opposed to health right

881

00:42:36,430 --> 00:42:33,980

he doesn't say like you know once you do

882

00:42:38,910 --> 00:42:36,440

a juice fast or take some spell you know

883

00:42:41,170 --> 00:42:38,920

or your meditate or do yoga or

884

00:42:43,420 --> 00:42:41,180

acupuncture which is like a 5,000 role

885

00:42:46,120 --> 00:42:43,430

you know system that it's incredibly

886

00:42:47,530 --> 00:42:46,130

effective it's like I get to still for

887

00:42:48,910 --> 00:42:47,540

you you know

888

00:42:50,560 --> 00:42:48,920

look the other way you know it's not

889

00:42:52,810 --> 00:42:50,570

like these are evil people they're just

890

00:42:55,090 --> 00:42:52,820

doing their job you know it's thank God

891

00:42:57,010 --> 00:42:55,100

we have surgeons and stuff but the

892

00:42:59,380 --> 00:42:57,020

medical industry it's driven by profit

893

00:43:01,960 --> 00:42:59,390

and it's driven by kind of a Western

894

00:43:05,500 --> 00:43:01,970

philosophy in allopathic non-integrated

895

00:43:06,730 --> 00:43:05,510

philosophy so there is a better approach

896

00:43:09,160 --> 00:43:06,740

a more holistic approach

897

00:43:11,830 --> 00:43:09,170

now take that same example to say

898

00:43:14,350 --> 00:43:11,840

geology archaeology and anthropology and

899

00:43:16,120 --> 00:43:14,360

it's like carbon dating is great you

900

00:43:18,520 --> 00:43:16,130

know I work with teams of professionals

901  
00:43:21,130 --> 00:43:18,530  
I've been on dicks I thoroughly

902  
00:43:22,720 --> 00:43:21,140  
understand the tools of anthropology and

903  
00:43:24,580 --> 00:43:22,730  
archaeology and we need them to solve

904  
00:43:27,460 --> 00:43:24,590  
problems but it's not a holistic

905  
00:43:29,410 --> 00:43:27,470  
approach it they don't consider you know

906  
00:43:31,870 --> 00:43:29,420  
they throw out 10,000 years of evidence

907  
00:43:34,390 --> 00:43:31,880  
in all traditions and religious

908  
00:43:36,070 --> 00:43:34,400  
documents and it's just stunning like

909  
00:43:39,400 --> 00:43:36,080  
all these people are saying the same

910  
00:43:41,590 --> 00:43:39,410  
thing like my boy Carl Jung says

911  
00:43:44,100 --> 00:43:41,600  
primitive people do not in fact miss

912  
00:43:46,150 --> 00:43:44,110  
they experience them you know it's like

913  
00:43:48,690 --> 00:43:46,160

you know I've sat down with wisdom

914

00:43:51,700 --> 00:43:48,700

keepers and medicine men and women and

915

00:43:54,190 --> 00:43:51,710

she's heard all around the world but the

916

00:43:56,710 --> 00:43:54,200

most specific and bizarre story about

917

00:43:59,200 --> 00:43:56,720

the past but is not in alignment with

918

00:44:01,780 --> 00:43:59,210

the general consensus of the Orthodox

919

00:44:04,060 --> 00:44:01,790

archeology and I will say by the end of

920

00:44:07,990 --> 00:44:04,070

the show hopefully the vision I think we

921

00:44:10,270 --> 00:44:08,000

play out of the past answers all the

922

00:44:12,610 --> 00:44:10,280

questions of myth and legend in strange

923

00:44:15,640 --> 00:44:12,620

creatures and great floods in lost

924

00:44:18,280 --> 00:44:15,650

worlds with Sciences none of it didn't

925

00:44:19,830 --> 00:44:18,290

meet on the subject it's like you know

926

00:44:22,390 --> 00:44:19,840

these are not only intelligent people

927

00:44:24,550 --> 00:44:22,400

that have this enormous respect for

928

00:44:26,740 --> 00:44:24,560

their ancestors like past this lineage

929

00:44:29,110 --> 00:44:26,750

of information in a boy I said a very

930

00:44:31,270 --> 00:44:29,120

specific way in isolated places all

931

00:44:32,860 --> 00:44:31,280

around the world and we ought to tell

932

00:44:34,390 --> 00:44:32,870

them that you know they're out to lunch

933

00:44:36,430 --> 00:44:34,400

and they just don't understand

934

00:44:38,440 --> 00:44:36,440

you know what science is all about so

935

00:44:41,710 --> 00:44:38,450

it's a geologic question I just feel

936

00:44:43,420 --> 00:44:41,720

like it screams out to be corrected you

937

00:44:46,690 --> 00:44:43,430

know our current way of looking at

938

00:44:50,380 --> 00:44:46,700

things what do you think happened young

939

00:44:52,330 --> 00:44:50,390

twice and I kind of want to just stay on

940

00:44:53,980 --> 00:44:52,340

that I want to figure your mind out too

941

00:45:00,160 --> 00:44:53,990

as well like young would have tried to

942

00:45:04,800 --> 00:45:00,170

do so which is this which is this he was

943

00:45:06,430 --> 00:45:04,810

for much of his career laying things out

944

00:45:08,770 --> 00:45:06,440

for us

945

00:45:12,340 --> 00:45:08,780

and he was you know respected still is

946

00:45:14,920 --> 00:45:12,350

but then later on something happened

947

00:45:16,870 --> 00:45:14,930

something metaphysical when he started

948

00:45:19,950 --> 00:45:16,880

talking about the door in his brain and

949

00:45:22,630 --> 00:45:19,960

and he went to the he saw something and

950

00:45:25,090 --> 00:45:22,640

then he started to understand that there

951  
00:45:26,740 --> 00:45:25,100  
was something else going on too as well

952  
00:45:28,240 --> 00:45:26,750  
where he was trying to straighten this

953  
00:45:30,850 --> 00:45:28,250  
all out so we could understand ourselves

954  
00:45:33,580 --> 00:45:30,860  
and then something happened what what do

955  
00:45:36,820 --> 00:45:33,590  
you think it was did you know what did

956  
00:45:40,600 --> 00:45:36,830  
he encounter a shaman somewhere that

957  
00:45:44,830 --> 00:45:40,610  
ayahuasca you know I don't know what do

958  
00:45:48,070 --> 00:45:44,840  
you think opened up his mind that that's

959  
00:45:50,800 --> 00:45:48,080  
a good point I think he never talked

960  
00:45:54,130 --> 00:45:50,810  
about doing medicine ceremonies with

961  
00:45:56,350 --> 00:45:54,140  
with any mystics or shamans wish I had

962  
00:45:59,890 --> 00:45:56,360  
done myself numerous times in Ecuador

963  
00:46:03,940 --> 00:45:59,900

and Peru ayahuasca san pedro as

964

00:46:06,490 --> 00:46:03,950

basically just you know diving into

965

00:46:08,170 --> 00:46:06,500

whatever I can to find it it's really so

966

00:46:10,030 --> 00:46:08,180

uh sure it's jumping on the grenade

967

00:46:12,250 --> 00:46:10,040

because because ayahuasca is not polite

968

00:46:17,310 --> 00:46:12,260

it's a palace rollercoaster sometimes

969

00:46:19,840 --> 00:46:17,320

but Jung I think his effort in

970

00:46:23,730 --> 00:46:19,850

open-mindedness and in kind of a

971

00:46:26,170 --> 00:46:23,740

rigorous intention to analyze the one

972

00:46:29,040 --> 00:46:26,180

probably broke him through to a certain

973

00:46:31,660 --> 00:46:29,050

level light like you have people who

974

00:46:32,770 --> 00:46:31,670

like channels or you know they have

975

00:46:34,270 --> 00:46:32,780

different abilities we all have

976

00:46:36,550 --> 00:46:34,280

different skill sets but there are

977

00:46:38,800 --> 00:46:36,560

within the multiplicity of time and

978

00:46:41,290 --> 00:46:38,810

space there are energetic levels from

979

00:46:43,510 --> 00:46:41,300

the lowest to the highest and there are

980

00:46:45,790 --> 00:46:43,520

like Universal libraries if you will

981

00:46:46,960 --> 00:46:45,800

that's what Casey tats until and you

982

00:46:50,830 --> 00:46:46,970

know like once again I'm sure the

983

00:46:52,300 --> 00:46:50,840

audience is very hip to channels and see

984

00:46:55,600 --> 00:46:52,310

people that are channel in higher

985

00:46:57,130 --> 00:46:55,610

information so I think that young was a

986

00:46:58,840 --> 00:46:57,140

mystic I you know on the fan of

987

00:47:00,790 --> 00:46:58,850

reincarnation I believe to keep coming

988

00:47:03,550 --> 00:47:00,800

back and he's just one of those beings

989

00:47:05,380 --> 00:47:03,560

who opened the door like Freud for us to

990

00:47:07,210 --> 00:47:05,390

be having conversations like this and

991

00:47:09,970 --> 00:47:07,220

having people interested in it you know

992

00:47:11,350 --> 00:47:09,980

I mean it's like in just like Joseph

993

00:47:13,210 --> 00:47:11,360

Campbell it's like the journey of the

994

00:47:13,570 --> 00:47:13,220

hero you know working through living

995

00:47:15,400 --> 00:47:13,580

what

996

00:47:17,350 --> 00:47:15,410

in seeing with all these similar

997

00:47:19,480 --> 00:47:17,360

cultures and talking about and I think

998

00:47:21,790 --> 00:47:19,490

if they were both to be sat down and

999

00:47:24,490 --> 00:47:21,800

talking today they would both say that

1000

00:47:27,040 --> 00:47:24,500

their experience is that there was a

1001  
00:47:30,220 --> 00:47:27,050  
mother culture or cultures that spread

1002  
00:47:34,120 --> 00:47:30,230  
out disseminated this religious

1003  
00:47:37,330 --> 00:47:34,130  
information the spiritual alchemy and

1004  
00:47:39,910 --> 00:47:37,340  
understanding of you know the nature of

1005  
00:47:41,800 --> 00:47:39,920  
the self and they would probably talk

1006  
00:47:43,720 --> 00:47:41,810  
about atlantis and lemuria frankly i

1007  
00:47:44,950 --> 00:47:43,730  
believe that campbell would have

1008  
00:47:46,990 --> 00:47:44,960  
definitely thought that that was a

1009  
00:47:48,790 --> 00:47:47,000  
reality and unfortunately they're both

1010  
00:47:51,340 --> 00:47:48,800  
on the other side right now go back

1011  
00:47:53,290 --> 00:47:51,350  
again but both those guys were tapping

1012  
00:47:55,150 --> 00:47:53,300  
into the larger you know you know how it

1013  
00:47:56,860 --> 00:47:55,160

is you get synchronicity you're like I

1014

00:47:58,450 --> 00:47:56,870

know that person Jesus Christ from

1015

00:48:01,210 --> 00:47:58,460

another life or whatever it's like so

1016

00:48:03,850 --> 00:48:01,220

obvious that we're all connected in some

1017

00:48:09,310 --> 00:48:03,860

holographic way you know and do you

1018

00:48:15,130 --> 00:48:09,320

think that all of this has been hidden

1019

00:48:17,110 --> 00:48:15,140

in oral traditions in myths you know

1020

00:48:21,070 --> 00:48:17,120

throughout history with the mystery

1021

00:48:23,740 --> 00:48:21,080

schools for a reason because here today

1022

00:48:26,380 --> 00:48:23,750

now we're encountering these issues with

1023

00:48:28,990 --> 00:48:26,390

the man right and if we the flee would

1024

00:48:32,890 --> 00:48:29,000

have had it as sourced or in another

1025

00:48:33,490 --> 00:48:32,900

place then we would be in some more

1026

00:48:35,440 --> 00:48:33,500

trouble

1027

00:48:39,100 --> 00:48:35,450

also they kept it hidden from the man

1028

00:48:42,540 --> 00:48:39,110

that way right yes that's a good point

1029

00:48:47,250 --> 00:48:42,550

that what the Rosicrucians of freemasons

1030

00:48:49,750 --> 00:48:47,260

they their lineage goes back over there

1031

00:48:52,300 --> 00:48:49,760

mysticism esoteric understanding goes

1032

00:48:54,250 --> 00:48:52,310

back they say to Atlantis they both

1033

00:48:56,020 --> 00:48:54,260

specifically said Atlantis existed and

1034

00:48:58,330 --> 00:48:56,030

was destroyed in the great flood much

1035

00:49:03,090 --> 00:48:58,340

like the COS office Casey Steiner

1036

00:49:07,330 --> 00:49:03,100

Blavatsky Plato on and on the Herodotus

1037

00:49:10,780 --> 00:49:07,340

so what you have is you know this

1038

00:49:12,790 --> 00:49:10,790

lineage that goes back that had to be

1039

00:49:14,980 --> 00:49:12,800

kept secret so if you look at a lot of

1040

00:49:16,780 --> 00:49:14,990

the occultism it's all symbolism and

1041

00:49:19,060 --> 00:49:16,790

sometimes it looks like all that satanic

1042

00:49:20,800 --> 00:49:19,070

right you got Baphomet with the horns

1043

00:49:23,080 --> 00:49:20,810

head and you need to go ahead and was

1044

00:49:25,510 --> 00:49:23,090

just like me and Raj and his balance of

1045

00:49:27,220 --> 00:49:25,520

the opposites and you know basically

1046

00:49:29,950 --> 00:49:27,230

like the Kundalini system the end

1047

00:49:32,490 --> 00:49:29,960

enlightenment you know and how you take

1048

00:49:35,800 --> 00:49:32,500

on these different kind of prayers in

1049

00:49:38,530 --> 00:49:35,810

behaviors to liberate yourself from the

1050

00:49:41,230 --> 00:49:38,540

lower self in case he talks about a lot

1051

00:49:43,090 --> 00:49:41,240

of this in Atlanta sin and the sons of

1052

00:49:45,640 --> 00:49:43,100

light and the sons of darkness you have

1053

00:49:47,140 --> 00:49:45,650

this information that's more widely

1054

00:49:49,180 --> 00:49:47,150

disseminated now but all throughout

1055

00:49:51,370 --> 00:49:49,190

history you know the printing press was

1056

00:49:53,109 --> 00:49:51,380

until created till a couple hundred

1057

00:49:54,910 --> 00:49:53,119

years ago when didn't understand the

1058

00:49:57,460 --> 00:49:54,920

unconscious until Freud you know we

1059

00:49:59,260 --> 00:49:57,470

basically just set the stage for this

1060

00:50:01,990 --> 00:49:59,270

flood of information to come out now and

1061

00:50:06,940 --> 00:50:02,000

this crazy time at the at this

1062

00:50:09,370 --> 00:50:06,950

crossroads in human history so yes there

1063

00:50:11,650 --> 00:50:09,380

are darker forces at work in the world

1064

00:50:16,510 --> 00:50:11,660

just like they were in eighteen times

1065

00:50:20,349 --> 00:50:16,520

that's the nature of I'm not going to in

1066

00:50:22,960 --> 00:50:20,359

age of duality but it is um it's a

1067

00:50:24,790 --> 00:50:22,970

choice and a poor choice to try to you

1068

00:50:27,340 --> 00:50:24,800

know gain power over people and to just

1069

00:50:29,050 --> 00:50:27,350

like not orient yourself for the good of

1070

00:50:31,770 --> 00:50:29,060

all you know and I think a lot of people

1071

00:50:35,020 --> 00:50:31,780

who are into ancient mysteries these

1072

00:50:36,700 --> 00:50:35,030

recycled Atlanteans who were like sons

1073

00:50:38,710 --> 00:50:36,710

and daughters of the law of one who

1074

00:50:40,540 --> 00:50:38,720

basically they want a better world the

1075

00:50:44,290 --> 00:50:40,550

kind of pests you know they kind of like

1076  
00:50:46,150 --> 00:50:44,300  
sick of war and destruction and insanity

1077  
00:50:48,099 --> 00:50:46,160  
and they want their voices to be heard

1078  
00:50:50,920 --> 00:50:48,109  
and they want you know a scene or world

1079  
00:50:53,130 --> 00:50:50,930  
so I see a lot of that happening as

1080  
00:50:55,540 --> 00:50:53,140  
crazy as things are you see all these

1081  
00:50:58,359 --> 00:50:55,550  
voices of reason coming out and

1082  
00:51:03,430 --> 00:50:58,369  
expressing themselves do you think that

1083  
00:51:06,430 --> 00:51:03,440  
science is going to accidentally present

1084  
00:51:08,230 --> 00:51:06,440  
the evidence for atlantis and lemuria

1085  
00:51:12,040 --> 00:51:08,240  
and i'm talking specifically about

1086  
00:51:17,109 --> 00:51:12,050  
something like you know coral reefs or

1087  
00:51:20,740 --> 00:51:17,119  
the spreading of seeds and and you know

1088  
00:51:22,330 --> 00:51:20,750

flora and fauna throughout the pacific

1089

00:51:24,040 --> 00:51:22,340

where they're going to present this

1090

00:51:27,640 --> 00:51:24,050

information and the only way that could

1091

00:51:31,810 --> 00:51:27,650

happen is from a continent and connected

1092

00:51:34,060 --> 00:51:31,820

island chain yeah you know once again

1093

00:51:36,849 --> 00:51:34,070

I'm not a believer in academic

1094

00:51:39,310 --> 00:51:36,859

conspiracies but I see how limiting you

1095

00:51:41,110 --> 00:51:39,320

know we have this left range male

1096

00:51:44,680 --> 00:51:41,120

dominated Cartesian

1097

00:51:46,600 --> 00:51:44,690

of subject and object where the mystical

1098

00:51:48,940 --> 00:51:46,610

the sign of the spiritual is not blended

1099

00:51:50,860 --> 00:51:48,950

with the scientific now if you talk if

1100

00:51:52,930 --> 00:51:50,870

you listen vacations material he talks

1101

00:51:55,060 --> 00:51:52,940

about in ancient times there was a

1102

00:51:57,640 --> 00:51:55,070

blending of science and spirituality and

1103

00:52:00,130 --> 00:51:57,650

he like specifically talks about you

1104

00:52:02,620 --> 00:52:00,140

know places in South America like say

1105

00:52:05,020 --> 00:52:02,630

socks Elom and Pumapunku that they were

1106

00:52:08,460 --> 00:52:05,030

at leontyne colonies and the places were

1107

00:52:11,140 --> 00:52:08,470

built with sound and life and levitation

1108

00:52:13,690 --> 00:52:11,150

like not really a laser is kind of like

1109

00:52:16,090 --> 00:52:13,700

a spiritual technology that's why you

1110

00:52:18,160 --> 00:52:16,100

know you don't find a you know machines

1111

00:52:20,290 --> 00:52:18,170

there or whatever that that it was like

1112

00:52:22,570 --> 00:52:20,300

these beings that showed up after the

1113

00:52:25,150 --> 00:52:22,580

flood you know like Kerry and man bad

1114

00:52:27,190 --> 00:52:25,160

and spread it you know these androgynous

1115

00:52:30,670 --> 00:52:27,200

crated gods the Land of the Gods

1116

00:52:33,670 --> 00:52:30,680

you know that Atlantis was they are you

1117

00:52:36,220 --> 00:52:33,680

know disseminating this spiritual

1118

00:52:42,310 --> 00:52:36,230

technology and know-how if you will so

1119

00:52:45,220 --> 00:52:42,320

anyways I think that beneath the the

1120

00:52:47,320 --> 00:52:45,230

oceans are where evidence will be found

1121

00:52:49,810 --> 00:52:47,330

to answer your question about a lost

1122

00:52:52,390 --> 00:52:49,820

civilization I really think I don't

1123

00:52:55,090 --> 00:52:52,400

think like so I'll give an example we

1124

00:52:57,010 --> 00:52:55,100

have gobekli tepe of course no no no

1125

00:52:59,230 --> 00:52:57,020

very well but at 12,000 years old and

1126

00:53:01,480 --> 00:52:59,240

some of the similar iconography that you

1127

00:53:04,090 --> 00:53:01,490

see there is found in other places and

1128

00:53:05,650 --> 00:53:04,100

my buddy Graham Hancock who talked to

1129

00:53:07,780 --> 00:53:05,660

closure with the head archaeologist

1130

00:53:10,750 --> 00:53:07,790

before he passed away and Schmitt was

1131

00:53:12,250 --> 00:53:10,760

just amazed that the oldest enclosures

1132

00:53:14,470 --> 00:53:12,260

at gobekli tepe were the most

1133

00:53:15,760 --> 00:53:14,480

sophisticated then over a thousand years

1134

00:53:17,590 --> 00:53:15,770

they denigrate and they were just really

1135

00:53:20,970 --> 00:53:17,600

lame you know and it's like that's not

1136

00:53:23,170 --> 00:53:20,980

how progress works or evolution of

1137

00:53:24,940 --> 00:53:23,180

building techniques engineering and

1138

00:53:27,100 --> 00:53:24,950

understanding work it looks like a

1139

00:53:28,930 --> 00:53:27,110

transfer of Technology and a lot of the

1140

00:53:31,360 --> 00:53:28,940

iconography and symbolism is telling us

1141

00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:31,370

that so we had events like that that are

1142

00:53:36,300 --> 00:53:33,680

chipping away you know now we have a new

1143

00:53:38,470 --> 00:53:36,310

scientific study that just came out that

1144

00:53:42,460 --> 00:53:38,480

twelve thousand eight hundred years ago

1145

00:53:45,430 --> 00:53:42,470

the event the cataclysmic events that

1146

00:53:48,220 --> 00:53:45,440

was the Younger Dryas impact that hit

1147

00:53:50,860 --> 00:53:48,230

the US Ice Sheet it was worse than the

1148

00:53:52,510 --> 00:53:50,870

sixty event sixty-five nine years it

1149

00:53:54,850 --> 00:53:52,520

would go that killed off the dinosaurs

1150

00:53:58,360 --> 00:53:54,860

the Chicxulub media creo

1151

00:54:01,030 --> 00:53:58,370

10% of the entire Earth's landmass wood

1152

00:54:03,970 --> 00:54:01,040

burned 13,000 years ago so we are

1153

00:54:05,890 --> 00:54:03,980

dealing with intense Cataclysm plus when

1154

00:54:07,330 --> 00:54:05,900

you're looking for a 20 30 2000 year-old

1155

00:54:09,910 --> 00:54:07,340

City man there's just so much there

1156

00:54:12,520 --> 00:54:09,920

anyways without the Cataclysm that that

1157

00:54:14,110 --> 00:54:12,530

is disintegrated and destroyed but

1158

00:54:17,350 --> 00:54:14,120

that's a long-winded way of saying I do

1159

00:54:19,840 --> 00:54:17,360

believe that we will find it I think

1160

00:54:23,320 --> 00:54:19,850

it's the collective mind that has to

1161

00:54:25,420 --> 00:54:23,330

open up more and more and more because

1162

00:54:27,340 --> 00:54:25,430

our mind collectively is creating our

1163

00:54:29,380 --> 00:54:27,350

reality and we are collectively

1164

00:54:32,380 --> 00:54:29,390

obfuscating the truth from ourselves and

1165

00:54:34,990 --> 00:54:32,390

everything more like yet right yeah no

1166

00:54:36,520 --> 00:54:35,000

go ahead and finish finish oh no it's

1167

00:54:39,040 --> 00:54:36,530

just gonna see you see more change like

1168

00:54:40,570 --> 00:54:39,050

wow the collective mind is opening even

1169

00:54:42,640 --> 00:54:40,580

things like like sex abuse or something

1170

00:54:44,470 --> 00:54:42,650

like that that had been hush-hush for so

1171

00:54:46,570 --> 00:54:44,480

long and you know like open-minded guys

1172

00:54:47,650 --> 00:54:46,580

like us understood that there is this

1173

00:54:50,110 --> 00:54:47,660

behavior that goes on that's

1174

00:54:52,180 --> 00:54:50,120

unacceptable but it's like in the public

1175

00:54:54,070 --> 00:54:52,190

now it's like you know this is no longer

1176

00:54:56,290 --> 00:54:54,080

acceptable or to act like that there are

1177

00:54:58,600 --> 00:54:56,300

all these changes in society that are a

1178

00:55:00,850 --> 00:54:58,610

function of kind of the collective mind

1179

00:55:02,680 --> 00:55:00,860

opening up and with all the UFO stuff

1180

00:55:04,720 --> 00:55:02,690

that's coming out you know like you know

1181

00:55:06,940 --> 00:55:04,730

we we probably got jumped on you know

1182

00:55:08,740 --> 00:55:06,950

years ago when you talk about like I'm

1183

00:55:10,660 --> 00:55:08,750

sure there's a secret program and the

1184

00:55:12,880 --> 00:55:10,670

government that's you know looking into

1185

00:55:14,650 --> 00:55:12,890

extraterrestrials but of course just

1186

00:55:16,690 --> 00:55:14,660

like the NSA taking all your information

1187

00:55:19,030 --> 00:55:16,700

you know it's true and then it comes out

1188

00:55:20,860 --> 00:55:19,040

right well and and there's two things

1189

00:55:22,750 --> 00:55:20,870

yes absolutely and there's two things

1190

00:55:23,800 --> 00:55:22,760

that come into play here especially when

1191

00:55:26,620 --> 00:55:23,810

we're talking about the Younger Dryas

1192

00:55:31,150 --> 00:55:26,630

period yeah we have the melting of the

1193

00:55:34,000 --> 00:55:31,160

the the glacier ice which was tremendous

1194

00:55:36,280 --> 00:55:34,010

and that changes the sea levels but

1195

00:55:38,920 --> 00:55:36,290

there's something else that most people

1196

00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:38,930

don't understand or they don't wrap

1197

00:55:46,600 --> 00:55:41,440

their mind around enough and that's the

1198

00:55:49,270 --> 00:55:46,610

seafloor itself changes to it's not just

1199

00:55:53,080 --> 00:55:49,280

the sea level in the amount of water but

1200

00:55:56,080 --> 00:55:53,090

where the seafloor is increases and

1201

00:55:59,830 --> 00:55:56,090

decreases and and when you combine the

1202

00:56:02,860 --> 00:55:59,840

two of those there are huge chunks of

1203

00:56:05,440 --> 00:56:02,870

land continents that have been there

1204

00:56:07,810 --> 00:56:05,450

it's not just sea level it's also the

1205

00:56:13,360 --> 00:56:07,820

sea bed itself change

1206

00:56:17,110 --> 00:56:13,370

its elevation yes and I think it was in

1207

00:56:23,140 --> 00:56:17,120

1911 PA attorney a Smithsonian he gave a

1208

00:56:24,490 --> 00:56:23,150

talk about basically all the different

1209

00:56:26,350 --> 00:56:24,500

branches of science were coming around

1210

00:56:29,020 --> 00:56:26,360

to the boy said that if this was a

1211

00:56:31,300 --> 00:56:29,030

reality after many years you know for

1212

00:56:35,460 --> 00:56:31,310

the longest time who was taken as fact

1213

00:56:37,630 --> 00:56:35,470

then one of these new scientists like

1214

00:56:39,700 --> 00:56:37,640

anthropology and archaeology were formed

1215

00:56:41,710 --> 00:56:39,710

in the 1800s they started to get away

1216

00:56:43,810 --> 00:56:41,720

from that idea because anything

1217

00:56:45,910 --> 00:56:43,820

religious anything mystical there was

1218

00:56:47,680 --> 00:56:45,920

essentially a war against you know even

1219

00:56:51,820 --> 00:56:47,690

things like giants which I'm well versed

1220

00:56:53,920 --> 00:56:51,830

in it's like it was this huge like war

1221

00:56:57,090 --> 00:56:53,930

like there is now it's like a polarized

1222

00:57:00,160 --> 00:56:57,100

war of like religion an atheist or

1223

00:57:01,750 --> 00:57:00,170

Republican Democrat and back then it was

1224

00:57:04,210 --> 00:57:01,760

the scientific and religion war that

1225

00:57:05,950 --> 00:57:04,220

continues to the day so you know tyranny

1226

00:57:10,650 --> 00:57:05,960

I talked about these you know

1227

00:57:12,700 --> 00:57:10,660

oceanographic geological you know

1228

00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:12,710

anthropological archaeological evidence

1229

00:57:19,420 --> 00:57:16,720

for for Atlantis existing and you have

1230

00:57:21,280 --> 00:57:19,430

then you had a backlash like a bunch of

1231

00:57:24,070 --> 00:57:21,290

oceanographers and geologists basically

1232

00:57:26,140 --> 00:57:24,080

gave a bunch of like faulty reasons why

1233

00:57:27,760 --> 00:57:26,150

a continent couldn't exist in million

1234

00:57:29,650 --> 00:57:27,770

lanta k-- and ever since then people

1235

00:57:31,900 --> 00:57:29,660

have just pointed to it and said oh you

1236

00:57:33,160 --> 00:57:31,910

know professional skeptics like it's it

1237

00:57:37,780 --> 00:57:33,170

possible that there was a continent

1238

00:57:40,090 --> 00:57:37,790

there and if your listeners are familiar

1239

00:57:42,190 --> 00:57:40,100

with Randall Carson know it means like a

1240

00:57:44,460 --> 00:57:42,200

self cause yeah yeah he's brilliant and

1241

00:57:48,310 --> 00:57:44,470

he does a really good job of explaining

1242

00:57:50,820 --> 00:57:48,320

you know why it is not just possible but

1243

00:57:53,470 --> 00:57:50,830

probable that Atlantis existed in

1244

00:57:56,530 --> 00:57:53,480

geological terms he brilliantly spells

1245

00:58:01,900 --> 00:57:56,540

with Graham Hancock and not really feel

1246

00:58:03,640 --> 00:58:01,910

like what you're talking about is you

1247

00:58:06,460 --> 00:58:03,650

know there was some extreme devastation

1248

00:58:08,170 --> 00:58:06,470

and possibly even a pole shift or

1249

00:58:10,480 --> 00:58:08,180

magnetic shift that Casey talked about

1250

00:58:13,450 --> 00:58:10,490

on top of that you just think of like

1251  
00:58:15,190 --> 00:58:13,460  
you know I D look like a lot of colonial

1252  
00:58:16,170 --> 00:58:15,200  
sites you know they're just a couple

1253  
00:58:19,570 --> 00:58:16,180  
hundred years old and they just

1254  
00:58:21,300 --> 00:58:19,580  
disappear too you know

1255  
00:58:24,930 --> 00:58:21,310  
brave right out of a bowl after

1256  
00:58:26,280 --> 00:58:24,940  
I'm sick of 10,000 years and that's

1257  
00:58:29,340 --> 00:58:26,290  
exactly the point

1258  
00:58:30,420 --> 00:58:29,350  
right right right and amnesia is an

1259  
00:58:33,360 --> 00:58:30,430  
amazing thing

1260  
00:58:36,960 --> 00:58:33,370  
we we have no idea about Roanoke and

1261  
00:58:38,250 --> 00:58:36,970  
that's recent history right so there you

1262  
00:58:40,710 --> 00:58:38,260  
go let's take a break right there our

1263  
00:58:42,870 --> 00:58:40,720

guest tonight Jim Vieira we're talking

1264

00:58:44,760 --> 00:58:42,880

about atlantis and lemuria and when we

1265

00:58:47,520 --> 00:58:44,770

come back after this break we're gonna

1266

00:58:50,010 --> 00:58:47,530

jump straight into it I want definitions

1267

00:58:52,230 --> 00:58:50,020

of atlantis and lemuria and we'll take

1268

00:58:54,630 --> 00:58:52,240

off from there it was a fade to black

1269

00:58:56,310 --> 00:58:54,640

come here Jimmy Church more Jim Piero

1270

00:58:57,390 --> 00:58:56,320

right after this short break stay with

1271

00:59:19,070 --> 00:58:57,400

us

1272

00:59:24,840 --> 00:59:21,810

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1273

00:59:28,520 --> 00:59:24,850

on the game changer radio network and K

1274

00:59:31,830 --> 00:59:28,530

GRA the global radio alliance

1275

00:59:35,190 --> 00:59:31,840

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1276  
00:59:39,990 --> 00:59:35,200  
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1277  
00:59:42,900 --> 00:59:40,000  
Arkansas hello Fator knots this is Jimmy

1278  
00:59:45,240 --> 00:59:42,910  
Church and I'm introducing new Pharma a

1279  
00:59:48,320 --> 00:59:45,250  
company whose products are based on

1280  
00:59:52,770 --> 00:59:48,330  
science human function based on the

1281  
00:59:55,230 --> 00:59:52,780  
endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1282  
00:59:57,930 --> 00:59:55,240  
firmly believes in this science and

1283  
01:00:00,780 --> 00:59:57,940  
their research indicates that support of

1284  
01:00:03,930 --> 01:00:00,790  
the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1285  
01:00:06,960 --> 01:00:03,940  
for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1286  
01:00:07,620 --> 01:00:06,970  
science includes relief capsules for

1287  
01:00:10,830 --> 01:00:07,630  
pain relief

1288  
01:00:13,920 --> 01:00:10,840

sleep capsules which are natural support

1289

01:00:17,370 --> 01:00:13,930

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1290

01:00:20,430 --> 01:00:17,380

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1291

01:00:22,080 --> 01:00:20,440

support your active lifestyle just click

1292

01:00:25,770 --> 01:00:22,090

on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

1293

01:00:27,720 --> 01:00:25,780

and use the promo code f2b for a 33

1294

01:00:31,080 --> 01:00:27,730

percent discount on all of their

1295

01:00:32,970 --> 01:00:31,090

products or visit new pharma comm for

1296

01:00:45,859 --> 01:00:32,980

all of the knowledge on the science

1297

01:00:50,370 --> 01:00:48,510

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1298

01:00:53,370 --> 01:00:50,380

planet and you're listening to my good

1299

01:00:55,950 --> 01:00:53,380

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1300

01:01:00,510 --> 01:00:55,960

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1301  
01:01:02,640 --> 01:01:00,520  
digital broadcast station this is Toby

1302  
01:01:23,870 --> 01:01:02,650  
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1303  
01:01:31,350 --> 01:01:27,780  
ancient life oil life changing the real

1304  
01:01:33,960 --> 01:01:31,360  
oil CBD is truly ancient life oil from

1305  
01:01:36,540 --> 01:01:33,970  
the source this oil has no psychoactive

1306  
01:01:39,180 --> 01:01:36,550  
effect and is also legal in all 50

1307  
01:01:41,460 --> 01:01:39,190  
states when you're healthy you're happy

1308  
01:01:43,770 --> 01:01:41,470  
the truth about this wonderful plant is

1309  
01:01:47,130 --> 01:01:43,780  
that it wants to give back to mankind

1310  
01:01:50,250 --> 01:01:47,140  
life longevity and happiness ancient

1311  
01:01:52,310 --> 01:01:50,260  
life oil are gold and gray all organic

1312  
01:01:55,410 --> 01:01:52,320  
non-gmo and infused with high-quality

1313  
01:01:58,859 --> 01:01:55,420

liquid coconut oil it's simple just go

1314

01:02:01,380 --> 01:01:58,869

to ancient life oil calm today that's

1315

01:02:05,640 --> 01:02:01,390

ancient life oil dot-com

1316

01:02:08,460 --> 01:02:05,650

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1317

01:02:10,020 --> 01:02:08,470

in the world gobekli tepe

1318

01:02:11,400 --> 01:02:10,030

the statements made regarding these

1319

01:02:12,510 --> 01:02:11,410

products have not been evaluated by the

1320

01:02:13,740 --> 01:02:12,520

Food and Drug Administration these

1321

01:02:15,690 --> 01:02:13,750

products are not intended to diagnose

1322

01:02:16,890 --> 01:02:15,700

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1323

01:02:18,359 --> 01:02:16,900

consult your health care professional

1324

01:02:20,310 --> 01:02:18,369

about potential interactions or other

1325

01:02:21,990 --> 01:02:20,320

possible complications before using any

1326

01:02:23,700 --> 01:02:22,000

product this is my - Hanks of the

1327

01:02:26,190 --> 01:02:23,710

graylien report and you're listening to

1328

01:02:28,020 --> 01:02:26,200

jimmy church on fade to black across the

1329

01:02:30,660 --> 01:02:28,030

globe on the GameChanger radio network

1330

01:02:31,690 --> 01:02:30,670

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1331

01:02:46,990 --> 01:02:31,700

planet

1332

01:02:47,000 --> 01:02:51,109

[Music]

1333

01:02:55,519 --> 01:02:53,180

all right welcome back fade to black our

1334

01:02:58,700 --> 01:02:55,529

meals to be Church Monday kicking off

1335

01:03:02,599 --> 01:02:58,710

the week tonight's Jim Vieira is with us

1336

01:03:05,569 --> 01:03:02,609

and what's really cool is contact in the

1337

01:03:08,209 --> 01:03:05,579

desert is coming up June 1st through the

1338

01:03:10,430 --> 01:03:08,219

4th and Jim you're going to be speaking

1339

01:03:12,979 --> 01:03:10,440

there and some of the presentations

1340

01:03:18,349 --> 01:03:12,989

you're gonna be doing is on Edgar Cayce

1341

01:03:19,489 --> 01:03:18,359

and atlantis and lemuria yes that's a

1342

01:03:21,620 --> 01:03:19,499

I'm glad you mentioned that

1343

01:03:24,529 --> 01:03:21,630

yeah contact in the desert it's really

1344

01:03:26,599 --> 01:03:24,539

cool event and it's early June in Indian

1345

01:03:30,589 --> 01:03:26,609

Wells California was it the first of the

1346

01:03:33,289 --> 01:03:30,599

4th as you said I'm gonna under my main

1347

01:03:39,130 --> 01:03:33,299

talk is going to be about the lost world

1348

01:03:42,859 --> 01:03:39,140

of Edgar Cayce no exact like 500 images

1349

01:03:45,079 --> 01:03:42,869

I'm like the Rain Man of ancient mystic

1350

01:03:48,200 --> 01:03:45,089

I didn't need a girlfriend or something

1351

01:03:49,849 --> 01:03:48,210

but anyways show examples of all these

1352

01:03:53,959 --> 01:03:49,859

these different things I'm talking about

1353

01:03:55,880 --> 01:03:53,969

you know petroglyphs and art and imagery

1354

01:03:58,789 --> 01:03:55,890

with six fingers and six toes all on the

1355

01:04:01,279 --> 01:03:58,799

planet you know I created gods with man

1356

01:04:05,599 --> 01:04:01,289

bags androgynous beings like all these

1357

01:04:07,309 --> 01:04:05,609

things I hit on that that case he talked

1358

01:04:09,499 --> 01:04:07,319

about in all these other sources that

1359

01:04:12,440 --> 01:04:09,509

I've mentioned also talked about once

1360

01:04:15,019 --> 01:04:12,450

again very bizarre and specific view of

1361

01:04:17,900 --> 01:04:15,029

the past from disconnected sources

1362

01:04:20,269 --> 01:04:17,910

scattered 12 thousands of years of time

1363

01:04:23,390 --> 01:04:20,279

so a very compelling argument for the

1364

01:04:25,579 --> 01:04:23,400

velocity of its material plus all these

1365

01:04:27,979 --> 01:04:25,589

sources in autumn it really you're

1366

01:04:30,049 --> 01:04:27,989

tapping into a universal library so

1367

01:04:33,259 --> 01:04:30,059

we're not getting the convoluted human

1368

01:04:35,269 --> 01:04:33,269

ego story we're moving past that because

1369

01:04:37,069 --> 01:04:35,279

we all want to know what the past was so

1370

01:04:39,890 --> 01:04:37,079

once again I do a comparative analysis

1371

01:04:41,749 --> 01:04:39,900

of all these sources even you know

1372

01:04:44,660 --> 01:04:41,759

scientific sources to to try to piece

1373

01:04:48,589 --> 01:04:44,670

together what went on I'm also doing a

1374

01:04:50,479 --> 01:04:48,599

talk with my boy Hugh Newman and doing

1375

01:04:53,299 --> 01:04:50,489

another talk in atlantis and lemuria

1376

01:04:54,920 --> 01:04:53,309

edgar cayce vision in these places so

1377

01:04:56,989 --> 01:04:54,930

contacted in desert it's definitely

1378

01:05:03,019 --> 01:04:56,999

worth going into it'd be a lot of fun

1379

01:05:05,000 --> 01:05:03,029

it's really a no one core entertaining

1380

01:05:07,280 --> 01:05:05,010

thing to check out it is

1381

01:05:10,070 --> 01:05:07,290

is such a huge conference and what is

1382

01:05:14,150 --> 01:05:10,080

going to be amazing for you is which you

1383

01:05:16,640 --> 01:05:14,160

see how many of the fader knots our

1384

01:05:18,050 --> 01:05:16,650

audience is there in force and they're

1385

01:05:20,570 --> 01:05:18,060

going to be coming up to you going dude

1386

01:05:24,560 --> 01:05:20,580

you were amazing on fade to black man

1387

01:05:26,900 --> 01:05:24,570

and it's a you're gonna go wow it's it's

1388

01:05:31,070 --> 01:05:26,910

it's so much fun that the conference

1389

01:05:33,770 --> 01:05:31,080

itself is it is really really big but

1390

01:05:36,260 --> 01:05:33,780

it's the way that they organize this and

1391

01:05:38,510 --> 01:05:36,270

put this together it is just so much fun

1392

01:05:40,610 --> 01:05:38,520

to go through and and I just can't wait

1393

01:05:44,150 --> 01:05:40,620

to I'll introduce you

1394

01:05:47,330 --> 01:05:44,160

I'll add I'll make sure that I introduce

1395

01:05:49,250 --> 01:05:47,340

one of your one of your presentations

1396

01:05:50,810 --> 01:05:49,260

out there it'll be my pleasure I just

1397

01:05:53,810 --> 01:05:50,820

really want to do that for the fader

1398

01:05:58,580 --> 01:05:53,820

nods it's going to be great now this is

1399

01:06:02,350 --> 01:05:58,590

this is where I want to go we have two

1400

01:06:04,400 --> 01:06:02,360

different situations here that are

1401

01:06:06,350 --> 01:06:04,410

completely connected and they're

1402

01:06:07,940 --> 01:06:06,360

connected throughout history too as well

1403

01:06:12,380 --> 01:06:07,950

whether it goes back to the Middle East

1404

01:06:15,800 --> 01:06:12,390

in Egypt but certainly with the Atlantic

1405

01:06:19,090 --> 01:06:15,810

and the Pacific and Atlantis and at the

1406

01:06:22,610 --> 01:06:19,100

Atlantic Ocean we make those connections

1407

01:06:26,120 --> 01:06:22,620

easily enough I'm areas as a strange

1408

01:06:31,730 --> 01:06:26,130

character you really have to get into

1409

01:06:34,280 --> 01:06:31,740

the research of our supernatural world

1410

01:06:37,100 --> 01:06:34,290

to start to get an understanding of

1411

01:06:38,750 --> 01:06:37,110

Lemuria but in the general sense and

1412

01:06:41,690 --> 01:06:38,760

this is where I want you to help me with

1413

01:06:45,320 --> 01:06:41,700

this definition Lemuria is associated

1414

01:06:48,650 --> 01:06:45,330

with the Pacific Ocean so let me get

1415

01:06:54,560 --> 01:06:48,660

your two definitions what is Lemuria and

1416

01:06:59,000 --> 01:06:54,570

when and where yes we Casey's vision of

1417

01:07:02,630 --> 01:06:59,010

Atlantia was in the middle and Pacific

1418

01:07:08,920 --> 01:07:02,640

Ocean and basically he it's a strange

1419

01:07:13,640 --> 01:07:08,930

you know kale it's basically a story of

1420

01:07:16,550 --> 01:07:13,650

humans or spirit beings if you will that

1421

01:07:18,650 --> 01:07:16,560

were more in a ferric form now that

1422

01:07:20,870 --> 01:07:18,660

might sound like you know I'm took up

1423

01:07:23,030 --> 01:07:20,880

of acid but I'm just conveying what

1424

01:07:25,100 --> 01:07:23,040

Casey and Stein or another said that it

1425

01:07:26,570 --> 01:07:25,110

was knowledge you know we were spirit

1426

01:07:30,440 --> 01:07:26,580

beings who kind of like we're

1427

01:07:32,840 --> 01:07:30,450

investigating this world and that we

1428

01:07:35,240 --> 01:07:32,850

started to control into it more and more

1429

01:07:39,500 --> 01:07:35,250

as you know like some biblical fall when

1430

01:07:42,830 --> 01:07:39,510

we got ensnared in matter but much like

1431

01:07:45,530 --> 01:07:42,840

Atlantis we had at the time or the being

1432

01:07:47,750 --> 01:07:45,540

human beings or you know there were more

1433

01:07:49,490 --> 01:07:47,760

androgynous oriented quite frankly at

1434

01:07:52,370 --> 01:07:49,500

the time which is another strange

1435

01:07:54,380 --> 01:07:52,380

phenomena but heard I was supposed to be

1436

01:07:57,290 --> 01:07:54,390

connected to the spiritual realms so you

1437

01:07:59,300 --> 01:07:57,300

didn't get in Samaria but then there's a

1438

01:08:01,850 --> 01:07:59,310

lot of and let's talk about this in the

1439

01:08:05,450 --> 01:08:01,860

Bible you know the the Nephilim and the

1440

01:08:07,100 --> 01:08:05,460

sons and the sons of God took human

1441

01:08:09,950 --> 01:08:07,110

wives and things like that it was like

1442

01:08:13,100 --> 01:08:09,960

this these spirit beings got ensnared in

1443

01:08:17,510 --> 01:08:13,110

the world down here and I would say a

1444

01:08:20,330 --> 01:08:17,520

world of like of different human species

1445

01:08:22,760 --> 01:08:20,340

and hidden cousins we're almost sapiens

1446

01:08:25,070 --> 01:08:22,770

as sources all around the world you know

1447

01:08:26,930 --> 01:08:25,080

the Sumerian texts talk about it seems

1448

01:08:29,510 --> 01:08:26,940

like almost an extraterrestrial or

1449

01:08:31,220 --> 01:08:29,520

supernatural genetic intervention to

1450

01:08:34,250 --> 01:08:31,230

create that strange species that we are

1451

01:08:37,220 --> 01:08:34,260

that Casey wasn't getting its evolution

1452

01:08:41,020 --> 01:08:37,230

it was that there was coexisting

1453

01:08:43,520 --> 01:08:41,030

realities like uniformitarianism and

1454

01:08:46,430 --> 01:08:43,530

catastrophic and the geology they both

1455

01:08:47,900 --> 01:08:46,440

can exist so you have evolution as we

1456

01:08:50,990 --> 01:08:47,910

think we know it and then we have

1457

01:08:55,670 --> 01:08:51,000

genetic intervention and frankly you

1458

01:08:58,010 --> 01:08:55,680

must give up the fact that there is the

1459

01:09:00,620 --> 01:08:58,020

supernatural seems to be at war tier 2

1460

01:09:02,630 --> 01:09:00,630

or the extra-terrestrial I I go you know

1461

01:09:04,460 --> 01:09:02,640

I don't have a time machine I can 1.2

1462

01:09:07,130 --> 01:09:04,470

you know what all these beings are

1463

01:09:11,150 --> 01:09:07,140

saying so Casey talks about that Lemuria

1464

01:09:14,090 --> 01:09:11,160

was a place where it was very peaceful

1465

01:09:16,100 --> 01:09:14,100

like the Pacific Ocean you know and and

1466

01:09:19,160 --> 01:09:16,110

it was also called Pan that's what Japan

1467

01:09:21,470 --> 01:09:19,170

came from like these names resonate you

1468

01:09:23,870 --> 01:09:21,480

know the Atlantic Ocean and a Stalin was

1469

01:09:27,680 --> 01:09:23,880

the last ex homeland and on and on and

1470

01:09:31,520 --> 01:09:27,690

on so you find a lot of MU and in all on

1471

01:09:32,300 --> 01:09:31,530

the Pacific Islands so Casey he had it

1472

01:09:34,610 --> 01:09:32,310

they

1473

01:09:37,700 --> 01:09:34,620

quickly existing a couple million years

1474

01:09:40,490 --> 01:09:37,710

ago up until a little before the Great

1475

01:09:43,820 --> 01:09:40,500

Flood twelve thirteen thousand MS ago so

1476

01:09:47,180 --> 01:09:43,830

it basically just like Atlantis it went

1477

01:09:49,849 --> 01:09:47,190

underneath waves in an ancient Cataclysm

1478

01:09:53,840 --> 01:09:49,859

and there was a belief that Easter

1479

01:09:56,450 --> 01:09:53,850

Island was once part of Lemuria or at

1480

01:09:59,270 --> 01:09:56,460

the very least there were refugees who

1481

01:10:01,150 --> 01:09:59,280

went there I kind of independently found

1482

01:10:03,350 --> 01:10:01,160

different four different cases of

1483

01:10:06,110 --> 01:10:03,360

petroglyphs with six fingers and six

1484

01:10:08,840 --> 01:10:06,120

toes and statues with six fingers of six

1485

01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:08,850

toes on Easter Island as well as some

1486

01:10:12,980 --> 01:10:10,800

awesome stonework as we all know a

1487

01:10:15,500 --> 01:10:12,990

written language you know there's a lot

1488

01:10:17,420 --> 01:10:15,510

of reasons to think that there was a

1489

01:10:20,270 --> 01:10:17,430

connection to a lost world and in that

1490

01:10:22,790 --> 01:10:20,280

place it's so enigmatic and so isolated

1491

01:10:25,100 --> 01:10:22,800

and has all the earmarks that you

1492

01:10:27,080 --> 01:10:25,110

wouldn't expect you would expect after a

1493

01:10:29,210 --> 01:10:27,090

flood and wouldn't expect from an

1494

01:10:35,300 --> 01:10:29,220

isolated island of indigenous people

1495

01:10:38,570 --> 01:10:35,310

so Lemuria was basically it coexisted

1496

01:10:41,390 --> 01:10:38,580

alongside of Atlantis and Cayce has Laur

1497

01:10:43,460 --> 01:10:41,400

Mullins going to the Yucatan going to

1498

01:10:45,410 --> 01:10:43,470

Egypt and thousand years ago to build

1499

01:10:47,810 --> 01:10:45,420

the Great Pyramid with Atlanteans and

1500

01:10:51,770 --> 01:10:47,820

found that civilization and then if you

1501

01:10:53,870 --> 01:10:51,780

go study the Olmec people in Mexico you

1502

01:10:56,510 --> 01:10:53,880

find you know like the the heads they're

1503

01:10:59,360 --> 01:10:56,520

like West African features in Chinese

1504

01:11:01,610 --> 01:10:59,370

features in Cayce said the Yucatan was

1505

01:11:03,890 --> 01:11:01,620

an open part from Lemuria and Atlantis

1506

01:11:06,950 --> 01:11:03,900

and I was just there I've been at all

1507

01:11:09,440 --> 01:11:06,960

with Bryan forest or Hugh Newman and you

1508

01:11:13,280 --> 01:11:09,450

know it's amazing it's just like clearly

1509

01:11:16,850 --> 01:11:13,290

Asian beings represented everywhere and

1510

01:11:20,150 --> 01:11:16,860

West African and Samoan it is truly a

1511

01:11:22,670 --> 01:11:20,160

melting pot in the Olmec they go back

1512

01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:22,680

back at least 1800 BC but maybe even

1513

01:11:28,100 --> 01:11:25,280

older and they pass along all the high

1514

01:11:29,980 --> 01:11:28,110

engineering and high-minded thoughts for

1515

01:11:32,540 --> 01:11:29,990

the Mayans the mind did not come up with

1516

01:11:34,610 --> 01:11:32,550

you know the goys system they got it

1517

01:11:37,910 --> 01:11:34,620

from the Olmecs and the Olmecs might be

1518

01:11:39,830 --> 01:11:37,920

older than we think so these cultures

1519

01:11:41,810 --> 01:11:39,840

disseminated at different points around

1520

01:11:43,070 --> 01:11:41,820

the globe after the destruction of

1521

01:11:46,229 --> 01:11:43,080

atlantis and lemuria

1522

01:11:49,320 --> 01:11:46,239

and no no I'm sorry

1523

01:11:51,840 --> 01:11:49,330

no it's okay and and when we are talking

1524

01:11:57,180 --> 01:11:51,850

about and I want to get back to the six

1525

01:12:00,260 --> 01:11:57,190

fingers too as well how what kind of

1526

01:12:07,380 --> 01:12:00,270

time stamp are we putting on Lemuria

1527

01:12:09,060 --> 01:12:07,390

50,000 years old older maybe can yeah

1528

01:12:12,690 --> 01:12:09,070

yeah that's a good question I would say

1529

01:12:14,610 --> 01:12:12,700

several hundred thirty is like like both

1530

01:12:16,500 --> 01:12:14,620

asking all these sources they talk about

1531

01:12:18,630 --> 01:12:16,510

different root races I think we're like

1532

01:12:20,810 --> 01:12:18,640

the fourth or the fifth they talk about

1533

01:12:24,140 --> 01:12:20,820

you know different incarnations of

1534

01:12:26,940 --> 01:12:24,150

humans in this experimental attempt and

1535

01:12:28,650 --> 01:12:26,950

like these ferret bodies might have been

1536

01:12:30,900 --> 01:12:28,660

you know I think he says like a million

1537

01:12:32,700 --> 01:12:30,910

years ago were ten million years ago but

1538

01:12:35,070 --> 01:12:32,710

it wasn't so a couple hundred thousand

1539

01:12:37,020 --> 01:12:35,080

years ago until like Atlantis the

1540

01:12:41,340 --> 01:12:37,030

timeline is two hundred thousand years

1541

01:12:43,800 --> 01:12:41,350

ago we basically humans are or you know

1542

01:12:46,740 --> 01:12:43,810

human-like beings are thrust into matter

1543

01:12:48,660 --> 01:12:46,750

and then fifty thousand years ago twenty

1544

01:12:50,310 --> 01:12:48,670

thousand years ago in twelve thousand

1545

01:12:52,680 --> 01:12:50,320

years ago there are three cataclysms

1546

01:12:55,700 --> 01:12:52,690

that break up the land and eventually

1547

01:12:58,470 --> 01:12:55,710

completely submerge it now you have

1548

01:13:00,600 --> 01:12:58,480

refugees yep go on no we don't go ahead

1549

01:13:04,770 --> 01:13:00,610

that's exactly where I was going

1550

01:13:06,780 --> 01:13:04,780

okay so the refugees they end up in the

1551

01:13:07,470 --> 01:13:06,790

American Southwest the American

1552

01:13:12,209 --> 01:13:07,480

Southwest

1553

01:13:14,160 --> 01:13:12,219

now what about okay so now we have if

1554

01:13:15,450 --> 01:13:14,170

you look today this is what I was

1555

01:13:18,840 --> 01:13:15,460

talking about with science if you look

1556

01:13:23,310 --> 01:13:18,850

today in in Google Earth and you look

1557

01:13:26,580 --> 01:13:23,320

from Easter Island all the way into you

1558

01:13:30,330 --> 01:13:26,590

know Fiji the string of islands out

1559

01:13:35,190 --> 01:13:30,340

there N and then up to Hawaii you can

1560

01:13:37,620 --> 01:13:35,200

see stuff there I mean it looks like you

1561

01:13:40,380 --> 01:13:37,630

could just imagine the water being lower

1562

01:13:42,930 --> 01:13:40,390

the oceans being lower and that land

1563

01:13:45,660 --> 01:13:42,940

actually being higher in the combination

1564

01:13:49,410 --> 01:13:45,670

of the two that is a big chunk of land

1565

01:13:51,990 --> 01:13:49,420

and it's not it's not hard to see you

1566

01:13:58,970 --> 01:13:52,000

can actually the evidence of it is right

1567

01:14:03,800 --> 01:13:58,980

there yeah it's it's going to take some

1568

01:14:06,620 --> 01:14:03,810

doing some remote operated vehicles some

1569

01:14:08,960 --> 01:14:06,630

dives some more intense focus I'm

1570

01:14:12,340 --> 01:14:08,970

working with a satellite archeology

1571

01:14:15,530 --> 01:14:12,350

researcher who has I'm working you know

1572

01:14:17,780 --> 01:14:15,540

look at or twenty years of research at

1573

01:14:19,970 --> 01:14:17,790

all these anomalies above all on land

1574

01:14:23,030 --> 01:14:19,980

and underneath the ocean and I really

1575

01:14:26,270 --> 01:14:23,040

feel like you know I can keep pointing

1576

01:14:28,040 --> 01:14:26,280

out that that's the that's the final

1577

01:14:31,160 --> 01:14:28,050

frontier basically is beneath the oceans

1578

01:14:34,280 --> 01:14:31,170

to solve these mysteries because human

1579

01:14:37,700 --> 01:14:34,290

populations were always by the oceans

1580

01:14:40,520 --> 01:14:37,710

and forth on her feet and sea level rise

1581

01:14:42,470 --> 01:14:40,530

is an enormous amount all the night

1582

01:14:46,310 --> 01:14:42,480

twelve thousand years ago so a lot is

1583

01:14:47,750 --> 01:14:46,320

under the water and a lot is found and

1584

01:14:50,360 --> 01:14:47,760

then it's raining because fun it's

1585

01:14:52,600 --> 01:14:50,370

because New York called a lot to castle

1586

01:14:55,550 --> 01:14:52,610

in Lake van in Turkey

1587

01:14:58,900 --> 01:14:55,560

you know Lake Titicaca and it's been

1588

01:15:01,400 --> 01:14:58,910

rated to have foods like negative words

1589

01:15:04,940 --> 01:15:01,410

underneath the ocean they're on the way

1590

01:15:07,070 --> 01:15:04,950

and Stan I'm starting Jim I'm starting

1591

01:15:09,920 --> 01:15:07,080

to lose you speak up into the phone oh

1592

01:15:12,979 --> 01:15:09,930

oh okay oh there you go

1593

01:15:15,940 --> 01:15:12,989

okay we're good we're good yeah my dad I

1594

01:15:18,590 --> 01:15:15,950

was just saying that you know there are

1595

01:15:19,940 --> 01:15:18,600

ruins underwater that we know about but

1596

01:15:22,280 --> 01:15:19,950

there's even more that we don't know

1597

01:15:25,010 --> 01:15:22,290

about and to your point that you know I

1598

01:15:26,630 --> 01:15:25,020

think that it is eventually how we're

1599

01:15:28,100 --> 01:15:26,640

going to unravel this you know problem

1600

01:15:29,690 --> 01:15:28,110

it's funny it's like a bus could hit me

1601

01:15:31,700 --> 01:15:29,700

tomorrow it's not like this is this

1602

01:15:33,500 --> 01:15:31,710

mystery is going away like people are

1603

01:15:36,110 --> 01:15:33,510

gonna keep digging this fascination

1604

01:15:38,510 --> 01:15:36,120

because there is an understanding it

1605

01:15:41,120 --> 01:15:38,520

just rings true intuitively you know

1606

01:15:43,100 --> 01:15:41,130

yeah well I hear well effect yeah I know

1607

01:15:46,340 --> 01:15:43,110

and I have a problem when it comes to

1608

01:15:49,190 --> 01:15:46,350

Easter Island about you know a couple of

1609

01:15:53,660 --> 01:15:49,200

canoes arriving from two thousand miles

1610

01:15:56,360 --> 01:15:53,670

away I have a problem with that those

1611

01:16:00,500 --> 01:15:56,370

canoes came from a couple of miles away

1612

01:16:02,540 --> 01:16:00,510

that's that's what I think and you know

1613

01:16:06,320 --> 01:16:02,550

it's not it's not two thousand miles oh

1614

01:16:08,000 --> 01:16:06,330

now you keep you've referenced the six

1615

01:16:09,110 --> 01:16:08,010

fingers so let's go back to that what

1616

01:16:11,070 --> 01:16:09,120

are you talking about when you talk

1617

01:16:14,360 --> 01:16:11,080

about six fingers

1618

01:16:19,080 --> 01:16:14,370

excellent I'm glad you made that mention

1619

01:16:22,460 --> 01:16:19,090

most the most well-known quote about 16

1620

01:16:26,010 --> 01:16:22,470

years in six-toes is the Bible senior

1621

01:16:28,920 --> 01:16:26,020

2120 the giant of gas at six fingers and

1622

01:16:30,840 --> 01:16:28,930

six toes twenty four digits in all to

1623

01:16:35,340 --> 01:16:30,850

bury your there were 23 mentions of

1624

01:16:37,800 --> 01:16:35,350

Bibles and job in the Bible and

1625

01:16:41,040 --> 01:16:37,810

specifically this account talks about

1626

01:16:42,840 --> 01:16:41,050

six fingers and six toes possessed by

1627

01:16:45,660 --> 01:16:42,850

the giant gas so that's that's a pretty

1628

01:16:48,990 --> 01:16:45,670

specific thing right so then you have

1629

01:16:53,880 --> 01:16:49,000

what I found a lot of too is petroglyphs

1630

01:16:56,100 --> 01:16:53,890

and you know examples of polydactylism

1631

01:16:59,070 --> 01:16:56,110

which is six fingers and six toes all

1632

01:17:01,380 --> 01:16:59,080

around the globe you know in in

1633

01:17:03,450 --> 01:17:01,390

Australia that the lockout they're these

1634

01:17:08,130 --> 01:17:03,460

huge guardian spirits that have six

1635

01:17:10,410 --> 01:17:08,140

hundred six toads Texas Utah all on the

1636

01:17:13,320 --> 01:17:10,420

southwest like giant hands and giant

1637

01:17:16,170 --> 01:17:13,330

toes not just normal sized like 20 inch

1638

01:17:19,620 --> 01:17:16,180

feet that are have six toes on them and

1639

01:17:21,420 --> 01:17:19,630

then in Baja California have beings with

1640

01:17:24,960 --> 01:17:21,430

six fingers and six toes filled with

1641

01:17:27,510 --> 01:17:24,970

arrows shot through by a petroglyph man

1642

01:17:30,050 --> 01:17:27,520

with five fingers and toes it's this

1643

01:17:32,490 --> 01:17:30,060

kind of like story of an ancient people

1644

01:17:36,990 --> 01:17:32,500

warring with with like regular Native

1645

01:17:38,430 --> 01:17:37,000

Americans and Edgar Cayce says he only

1646

01:17:40,740 --> 01:17:38,440

has one reading about this and it's

1647

01:17:43,760 --> 01:17:40,750

really interesting he says that one of

1648

01:17:46,800 --> 01:17:43,770

the places that the LA mauryans went to

1649

01:17:49,200 --> 01:17:46,810

the I'm sorry the refugees went to was

1650

01:17:54,360 --> 01:17:49,210

in the Gobi Desert an adult a city of

1651

01:17:57,390 --> 01:17:54,370

gold and moves UN and 9,000 26 BC was a

1652

01:18:00,300 --> 01:17:57,400

refugee from when lorna he was going to

1653

01:18:03,270 --> 01:18:00,310

the gobi desert and casey explains that

1654

01:18:06,720 --> 01:18:03,280

he had six fingers and six toes he was

1655

01:18:12,200 --> 01:18:06,730

six foot tall with blue eyes and blonde

1656

01:18:14,670 --> 01:18:12,210

hair and it was you know thought that

1657

01:18:16,110 --> 01:18:14,680

Caucasians weren't in the area and it

1658

01:18:18,720 --> 01:18:16,120

was considered you know that's kind of a

1659

01:18:20,970 --> 01:18:18,730

crazy thing and then recently they found

1660

01:18:22,640 --> 01:18:20,980

the town basin mummies in the same area

1661

01:18:24,780 --> 01:18:22,650

that Casey talked about this being

1662

01:18:27,090 --> 01:18:24,790

coming to visit this

1663

01:18:28,200 --> 01:18:27,100

city and they found between 64 and

1664

01:18:32,270 --> 01:18:28,210

six-foot-six

1665

01:18:37,440 --> 01:18:32,280

mummies red and blond-haired blue-eyed

1666

01:18:39,510 --> 01:18:37,450

indo-european Caucasoid people so it was

1667

01:18:41,730 --> 01:18:39,520

like a prophetic thing once again that

1668

01:18:43,440 --> 01:18:41,740

Casey was predicting and he said that

1669

01:18:45,690 --> 01:18:43,450

they had six fingers what the mummies

1670

01:18:48,210 --> 01:18:45,700

didn't but I just think you know ok

1671

01:18:50,730 --> 01:18:48,220

she's pointing to is that the six

1672

01:18:52,620 --> 01:18:50,740

figures and six toes come from the Lost

1673

01:18:57,300 --> 01:18:52,630

Worlds of Atlantis in memoria it was a

1674

01:18:59,730 --> 01:18:57,310

characteristic of the gods and you know

1675

01:19:02,670 --> 01:18:59,740

the gods not really God's just advanced

1676

01:19:05,040 --> 01:19:02,680

beings with advanced abilities so I

1677

01:19:07,560 --> 01:19:05,050

can't tell you I found on the Austral

1678

01:19:09,140 --> 01:19:07,570

Islands just let me run through him and

1679

01:19:13,020 --> 01:19:09,150

tells me for a minute

1680

01:19:15,930 --> 01:19:13,030

Easter Island Hawaii Fiji Thailand

1681

01:19:19,680 --> 01:19:15,940

Australia New Zealand like 11 different

1682

01:19:22,440 --> 01:19:19,690

states in the United States and you know

1683

01:19:26,340 --> 01:19:22,450

art and statues all around the

1684

01:19:29,190 --> 01:19:26,350

Mediterranean the hypogeum of six

1685

01:19:31,200 --> 01:19:29,200

fingering hand prints in Malta at that

1686

01:19:34,800 --> 01:19:31,210

underground temple where they found the

1687

01:19:36,210 --> 01:19:34,810

elongated skulls and you know I don't

1688

01:19:38,130 --> 01:19:36,220

want to be long-winded too much about

1689

01:19:41,820 --> 01:19:38,140

these things but it's really stunning

1690

01:19:43,980 --> 01:19:41,830

how many examples of Petra books are all

1691

01:19:46,710 --> 01:19:43,990

around the world and of six fingers and

1692

01:19:48,570 --> 01:19:46,720

six toes in how giant a lot of mah right

1693

01:19:50,850 --> 01:19:48,580

next to normal size

1694

01:19:52,890 --> 01:19:50,860

Petra Bluffs so the Bible said that

1695

01:19:56,880 --> 01:19:52,900

Cayce said that it seems from part of

1696

01:19:59,010 --> 01:19:56,890

the psyche of a lost world and you know

1697

01:20:00,600 --> 01:19:59,020

I and the evidence is right there it's

1698

01:20:03,300 --> 01:20:00,610

not just like well that's a fairy tale

1699

01:20:05,940 --> 01:20:03,310

it is on every isolated Pacific island

1700

01:20:09,870 --> 01:20:05,950

on a giant statue or a pail you know

1701

01:20:12,600 --> 01:20:09,880

like a huge footprint dug out right

1702

01:20:15,300 --> 01:20:12,610

there on a you know an isolated Pacific

1703

01:20:17,130 --> 01:20:15,310

island to huge Petra Burrill for six

1704

01:20:17,730 --> 01:20:17,140

totes you know it's really like boggles

1705

01:20:21,390 --> 01:20:17,740

the mind

1706

01:20:24,240 --> 01:20:21,400

well it takes it was so worth mentioning

1707

01:20:28,140 --> 01:20:24,250

and so important to continue to mention

1708

01:20:31,830 --> 01:20:28,150

in ancient times the amount of work that

1709

01:20:36,120 --> 01:20:31,840

it took to carve a statue to quarry the

1710

01:20:37,920 --> 01:20:36,130

stone to design it and get it done it

1711

01:20:38,729 --> 01:20:37,930

was a lifetime for a lot of these

1712

01:20:42,330 --> 01:20:38,739

artisan

1713

01:20:45,569 --> 01:20:42,340

back then but there they did not make

1714

01:20:50,489 --> 01:20:45,579

the mistake of six fingers when they

1715

01:20:54,839 --> 01:20:50,499

meant to carve five it just didn't work

1716

01:20:57,379 --> 01:20:54,849

that way you did it with intent and if

1717

01:21:00,779 --> 01:20:57,389

they carve six fingers that's because

1718

01:21:02,220 --> 01:21:00,789

there was six fingers they didn't you

1719

01:21:05,520 --> 01:21:02,230

know you know what I mean there wasn't a

1720

01:21:08,310 --> 01:21:05,530

mistake there the the design and the

1721

01:21:12,600 --> 01:21:08,320

work it took a lifetime for them to

1722

01:21:14,970 --> 01:21:12,610

create they did it with intent Jim Andy

1723

01:21:18,509 --> 01:21:14,980

what they're defining over and over

1724

01:21:20,729 --> 01:21:18,519

again is the supernatural or the gods

1725

01:21:22,649 --> 01:21:20,739

you know that these great meetings

1726

01:21:26,609 --> 01:21:22,659

there's always a divine aspect

1727

01:21:30,810 --> 01:21:26,619

associated to this too and even in the

1728

01:21:33,600 --> 01:21:30,820

library of Ashurbanipal from 700 BC and

1729

01:21:35,580 --> 01:21:33,610

in Samaria many of the cuneiform tablets

1730

01:21:37,799 --> 01:21:35,590

I saw it in British Museum they

1731

01:21:39,629 --> 01:21:37,809

specifically talked about plastics

1732

01:21:43,169 --> 01:21:39,639

fingers as expose me and it has

1733

01:21:45,600 --> 01:21:43,179

supernatural affiliations and in all

1734

01:21:49,319 --> 01:21:45,610

over Africa I found six hundred six toes

1735

01:21:51,450 --> 01:21:49,329

and Credo boots was the I think he's

1736

01:21:54,000 --> 01:21:51,460

from Zimbabwe they call you know he's a

1737

01:21:57,000 --> 01:21:54,010

mess and man and he says that the Zulu

1738

01:21:59,100 --> 01:21:57,010

Sun God is represented by six fingers

1739

01:22:01,379 --> 01:21:59,110

and six toes you know in this isolated

1740

01:22:03,209 --> 01:22:01,389

place and then once again in Oklahoma

1741

01:22:05,279 --> 01:22:03,219

and you know everyone else around the

1742

01:22:06,870 --> 01:22:05,289

u.s. you have these petraclles for

1743

01:22:09,120 --> 01:22:06,880

sixteen years and six toes in this

1744

01:22:10,080 --> 01:22:09,130

affiliation with the supernatural with

1745

01:22:12,930 --> 01:22:10,090

the lost world

1746

01:22:14,939 --> 01:22:12,940

or the gods you know it's like there's

1747

01:22:16,830 --> 01:22:14,949

only so much of this coincidence you can

1748

01:22:20,129 --> 01:22:16,840

fake before you like really question it

1749

01:22:22,080 --> 01:22:20,139

and and you look at the specificity -

1750

01:22:25,680 --> 01:22:22,090

and you're absolutely right this isn't

1751

01:22:27,390 --> 01:22:25,690

hoax I made a you know a mistake I'll

1752

01:22:29,040 --> 01:22:27,400

quickly say I just went on a tour but

1753

01:22:33,029 --> 01:22:29,050

you could say him like I said so we

1754

01:22:37,430 --> 01:22:33,039

Scott at a ot work on and I find you

1755

01:22:40,470 --> 01:22:37,440

know a statue with 606 toes we go to

1756

01:22:43,259 --> 01:22:40,480

Mexico City in the Aztec museum they

1757

01:22:46,049 --> 01:22:43,269

have to Aztec murals and both of the

1758

01:22:48,330 --> 01:22:46,059

gods have six toes clearly all four of

1759

01:22:49,950 --> 01:22:48,340

their feet have six toes and then it go

1760

01:22:52,600 --> 01:22:49,960

to point eight and there's like three

1761

01:22:54,729 --> 01:22:52,610

different reliefs of fingers and toes

1762

01:22:56,680 --> 01:22:54,739

screen these and six-toes and then i go

1763

01:22:59,100 --> 01:22:56,690

to multiple museums and find the same

1764

01:23:01,720 --> 01:22:59,110

thing and then I end up at old room and

1765

01:23:03,939 --> 01:23:01,730

there's a handprint with seven fingers

1766

01:23:05,919 --> 01:23:03,949

on it you know so it's like this theme

1767

01:23:10,479 --> 01:23:05,929

is carried wherever I go across the

1768

01:23:15,040 --> 01:23:10,489

world well and I believe then you can go

1769

01:23:17,590 --> 01:23:15,050

all the way back to earth Amman right up

1770

01:23:21,010 --> 01:23:17,600

in gobekli tepe one of the like the

1771

01:23:23,800 --> 01:23:21,020

first statue ever carved on planet earth

1772

01:23:27,609 --> 01:23:23,810

and there's two things about this that

1773

01:23:31,359 --> 01:23:27,619

blow my mind one he's got some pretty

1774

01:23:34,000 --> 01:23:31,369

stylish clothes right for being however

1775

01:23:40,720 --> 01:23:34,010

old fifteen thousand years old but he's

1776

01:23:42,820 --> 01:23:40,730

also got six fingers yes the most

1777

01:23:45,340 --> 01:23:42,830

prophetic questions first of all the

1778

01:23:47,830 --> 01:23:45,350

town face and mummies that they found in

1779

01:23:50,260 --> 01:23:47,840

China the Caucasoid mummies they had

1780

01:23:53,080 --> 01:23:50,270

incredibly tailored clothes that were

1781

01:23:55,300 --> 01:23:53,090

highly sophisticated and you know Casey

1782

01:23:56,649 --> 01:23:55,310

had talked about this too just like you

1783

01:24:00,000 --> 01:23:56,659

have this guy with an eighth grade

1784

01:24:02,979 --> 01:24:00,010

education in the 20s and 30s basically

1785

01:24:04,870 --> 01:24:02,989

saying what seemed to be an aqua

1786

01:24:07,450 --> 01:24:04,880

outrageous things about genetics and

1787

01:24:10,270 --> 01:24:07,460

human migrations and the dates of

1788

01:24:11,050 --> 01:24:10,280

different civilizations and as time goes

1789

01:24:13,300 --> 01:24:11,060

on you know

1790

01:24:17,439 --> 01:24:13,310

oh and behold he is proven right more

1791

01:24:19,990 --> 01:24:17,449

and more and a man in Quebec except a

1792

01:24:22,540 --> 01:24:20,000

it's funny because that's another thing

1793

01:24:24,459 --> 01:24:22,550

that these characteristics of the

1794

01:24:27,280 --> 01:24:24,469

original state of humans being into our

1795

01:24:29,379 --> 01:24:27,290

genus in six fingers and six toes they

1796

01:24:32,140 --> 01:24:29,389

go back to Jericho you know the walls of

1797

01:24:34,270 --> 01:24:32,150

Jericho and I in ghazzal some of the

1798

01:24:38,500 --> 01:24:34,280

oldest statues in the world yeah there's

1799

01:24:41,260 --> 01:24:38,510

a paper written by liver and Israeli

1800

01:24:45,129 --> 01:24:41,270

archaeologists in 2007 he was called I

1801  
01:24:47,800 --> 01:24:45,139  
in ghazal androgynous Adam and the first

1802  
01:24:50,020 --> 01:24:47,810  
humans he basically points to in the

1803  
01:24:52,450 --> 01:24:50,030  
ancestor cult that had six fingers and

1804  
01:24:54,459 --> 01:24:52,460  
six toes in wearing drawers and this is

1805  
01:24:55,419 --> 01:24:54,469  
a respected academic right so what

1806  
01:24:59,560 --> 01:24:55,429  
gobekli tepe

1807  
01:25:02,919 --> 01:24:59,570  
I in bizarre and these other sites you

1808  
01:25:05,709 --> 01:25:02,929  
have the this ancient iconography and

1809  
01:25:06,190 --> 01:25:05,719  
this cult worship of beings that had six

1810  
01:25:09,640 --> 01:25:06,200  
students

1811  
01:25:11,650 --> 01:25:09,650  
six toes and you know the androgynous

1812  
01:25:13,810 --> 01:25:11,660  
also and you see with some of those

1813  
01:25:16,600 --> 01:25:13,820

symbolism that androgynous symbolism

1814

01:25:19,330 --> 01:25:16,610

that Gobekli Tepe as well that's why I'm

1815

01:25:21,730 --> 01:25:19,340

anxious I'm sure you are to see what

1816

01:25:23,950 --> 01:25:21,740

happens more enclosures they dig out hit

1817

01:25:26,050 --> 01:25:23,960

back with epi we kind of see more of

1818

01:25:28,960 --> 01:25:26,060

those man bags I was going to see more

1819

01:25:32,550 --> 01:25:28,970

of six fingers and six tongs in Angela's

1820

01:25:36,250 --> 01:25:32,560

me because the belief is after the flood

1821

01:25:38,170 --> 01:25:36,260

the creative gods or the survivors the

1822

01:25:40,920 --> 01:25:38,180

advance of positive showed up they

1823

01:25:43,510 --> 01:25:40,930

embodied these bizarre characteristics

1824

01:25:45,670 --> 01:25:43,520

and they had supernatural powers and

1825

01:25:48,870 --> 01:25:45,680

they reap rommel gated society in

1826  
01:25:53,410 --> 01:25:48,880  
Samaria and Peru and other places Egypt

1827  
01:25:55,930 --> 01:25:53,420  
in gobekli tepe and the you know that

1828  
01:25:58,690 --> 01:25:55,940  
battle here and so you know I'm

1829  
01:26:01,150 --> 01:25:58,700  
anxiously waiting more look next but yes

1830  
01:26:04,840 --> 01:26:01,160  
that's pretty cool with from there now

1831  
01:26:07,720 --> 01:26:04,850  
yeah or from an blows my mind and the

1832  
01:26:09,400 --> 01:26:07,730  
more that I in what the rest of the

1833  
01:26:11,710 --> 01:26:09,410  
world doesn't understand the importance

1834  
01:26:14,260 --> 01:26:11,720  
of earth Amman and other you know

1835  
01:26:17,350 --> 01:26:14,270  
megalithic structures and statues around

1836  
01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:17,360  
the world but her famine is so old and

1837  
01:26:25,000 --> 01:26:22,400  
we are supposed to believe that Stone

1838  
01:26:27,610 --> 01:26:25,010

Age man was wearing you know animal

1839

01:26:30,160 --> 01:26:27,620

skins and running around with clubs and

1840

01:26:33,370 --> 01:26:30,170

then you look at earth Amman and that is

1841

01:26:36,280 --> 01:26:33,380

about as stylized as it gets but then

1842

01:26:38,080 --> 01:26:36,290

again I go back to my point Jim that it

1843

01:26:40,540 --> 01:26:38,090

took a lot of effort to carve earth

1844

01:26:43,390 --> 01:26:40,550

Amman a lot of effort this is a major

1845

01:26:45,520 --> 01:26:43,400

you know it's a big statue and he's got

1846

01:26:49,140 --> 01:26:45,530

six fingers how did you make that kind

1847

01:26:52,360 --> 01:26:49,150

of mistake you know it's it's clearly

1848

01:26:54,790 --> 01:26:52,370

saved and preserved for us to observe

1849

01:26:57,670 --> 01:26:54,800

today about what was going on back then

1850

01:26:59,650 --> 01:26:57,680

and I you know and they are trying to

1851  
01:27:03,760 --> 01:26:59,660  
suppress this knowledge and I just don't

1852  
01:27:07,150 --> 01:27:03,770  
understand why but I just think it's

1853  
01:27:09,100 --> 01:27:07,160  
it's it's like it's funny in geology you

1854  
01:27:11,020 --> 01:27:09,110  
have the gradualists they just hate

1855  
01:27:14,350 --> 01:27:11,030  
catastrophic and they think there's like

1856  
01:27:16,960 --> 01:27:14,360  
PTSD and from the academic world it's

1857  
01:27:20,380 --> 01:27:16,970  
like I want two things to be understood

1858  
01:27:22,690 --> 01:27:20,390  
in slow predictable ways I do not want

1859  
01:27:24,400 --> 01:27:22,700  
anything to the religious side to

1860  
01:27:27,600 --> 01:27:24,410  
believe in the supernatural or the

1861  
01:27:30,780 --> 01:27:27,610  
mystic you know I want to basically

1862  
01:27:35,290 --> 01:27:30,790  
solve problems from within a paradigm

1863  
01:27:37,630 --> 01:27:35,300

that I am comfortable with that we can

1864

01:27:40,000 --> 01:27:37,640

all fake agree upon and and you know

1865

01:27:42,190 --> 01:27:40,010

there is rigorous peer review but it's

1866

01:27:43,600 --> 01:27:42,200

done by a flawed system you know and I

1867

01:27:45,610 --> 01:27:43,610

you know it's not like I don't agree

1868

01:27:48,520 --> 01:27:45,620

with carbon dating I just see it is like

1869

01:27:53,020 --> 01:27:48,530

a it's just one of these old stock ways

1870

01:27:55,260 --> 01:27:53,030

of a viewing reality of person you know

1871

01:27:57,730 --> 01:27:55,270

like I you just have a perceptual shift

1872

01:28:00,700 --> 01:27:57,740

just right now just think like we could

1873

01:28:02,170 --> 01:28:00,710

have interdimensional multi-dimensional

1874

01:28:04,000 --> 01:28:02,180

beings coming in and out of our

1875

01:28:06,520 --> 01:28:04,010

dimension right now and they talked

1876

01:28:08,110 --> 01:28:06,530

about you know science is proving that

1877

01:28:09,550 --> 01:28:08,120

there's nine dimensions or eleven

1878

01:28:11,500 --> 01:28:09,560

dimensions or whatever the hell is the

1879

01:28:14,290 --> 01:28:11,510

brain like operates in like eleven

1880

01:28:16,150 --> 01:28:14,300

dimensions and you know and when you

1881

01:28:17,770 --> 01:28:16,160

have mystical experiences really like

1882

01:28:20,200 --> 01:28:17,780

sitting with the shaman doing ayahuasca

1883

01:28:21,430 --> 01:28:20,210

something you know you tap into a

1884

01:28:23,110 --> 01:28:21,440

different reality

1885

01:28:25,510 --> 01:28:23,120

you know I it's funny because I'm always

1886

01:28:27,700 --> 01:28:25,520

encouraging like scientist friend of

1887

01:28:30,490 --> 01:28:27,710

friends of mine said yeah come with me

1888

01:28:35,440 --> 01:28:30,500

they're more afraid of ayahuasca than

1889

01:28:37,800 --> 01:28:35,450

they are Atlantis I know we're gonna

1890

01:28:40,240 --> 01:28:37,810

talk about that when we come back and

1891

01:28:43,390 --> 01:28:40,250

another thing is we head to this break

1892

01:28:44,800 --> 01:28:43,400

Jim you just brought up one of the for

1893

01:28:46,300 --> 01:28:44,810

me one of the most fascinating points

1894

01:28:48,070 --> 01:28:46,310

when it comes to archaeologists and

1895

01:28:50,200 --> 01:28:48,080

historians and anthropology you know

1896

01:28:52,090 --> 01:28:50,210

that it's all about the carbon dating

1897

01:28:55,000 --> 01:28:52,100

when they want to argue with us right

1898

01:28:57,520 --> 01:28:55,010

and then gobekli tepe comes along that

1899

01:29:00,160 --> 01:28:57,530

wasn't supposed to exist carbon dating

1900

01:29:01,900 --> 01:29:00,170

says 12,000 years old and now they want

1901

01:29:04,360 --> 01:29:01,910

to go well you know man was a pretty

1902

01:29:07,210 --> 01:29:04,370

smart back then it's just like this you

1903

01:29:09,220 --> 01:29:07,220

know is you can't win the argument even

1904

01:29:11,860 --> 01:29:09,230

when you bring you present them with

1905

01:29:15,550 --> 01:29:11,870

their own evidence which is carbon

1906

01:29:18,160 --> 01:29:15,560

dating all right this is called yep yep

1907

01:29:21,280 --> 01:29:18,170

I know we'll talk about Atlantis when we

1908

01:29:23,140 --> 01:29:21,290

come back yes tonight Jim Vieira this is

1909

01:29:32,230 --> 01:29:23,150

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

1910

01:29:32,240 --> 01:29:42,029

[Music]

1911

01:29:49,239 --> 01:29:45,209

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1912

01:29:51,549 --> 01:29:49,249

you're listening to fade to black always

1913

01:29:54,399 --> 01:29:51,559

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1914

01:30:13,629 --> 01:29:54,409

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1915

01:30:17,350 --> 01:30:13,639

stay gra radio.com hurricanes

1916

01:30:19,120 --> 01:30:17,360

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1917

01:30:21,520 --> 01:30:19,130

experienced more than our fair share

1918

01:30:24,399 --> 01:30:21,530

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1919

01:30:26,589 --> 01:30:24,409

and last month I decided to make sure my

1920

01:30:28,899 --> 01:30:26,599

family does not have to worry about food

1921

01:30:32,470 --> 01:30:28,909

should we get caught in a real emergency

1922

01:30:34,390 --> 01:30:32,480

situation introducing Humana healthy

1923

01:30:36,189 --> 01:30:34,400

storable product that tastes so good

1924

01:30:38,020 --> 01:30:36,199

that you'll want to eat it every day

1925

01:30:40,720 --> 01:30:38,030

instead of just during those times of

1926

01:30:44,140 --> 01:30:40,730

duress all new manna products have a 25

1927

01:30:46,259 --> 01:30:44,150

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1928

01:30:48,700 --> 01:30:46,269

preservatives and are made in America

1929

01:30:50,709 --> 01:30:48,710

with the new manna pack in your home

1930

01:30:53,229 --> 01:30:50,719

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1931

01:30:56,020 --> 01:30:53,239

that you've protected your family not

1932

01:30:58,600 --> 01:30:56,030

only have I tasted and tested I own it

1933

01:31:00,310 --> 01:30:58,610

now you can too just click on the new

1934

01:31:02,649 --> 01:31:00,320

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1935

01:31:05,109 --> 01:31:02,659

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1936

01:31:06,759 --> 01:31:05,119

order in addition to a discount we'll

1937

01:31:11,200 --> 01:31:06,769

send you an autograph fade to black

1938

01:31:13,120 --> 01:31:11,210

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe do you

1939

01:31:15,100 --> 01:31:13,130

worry a lot whether you're a college

1940

01:31:17,560 --> 01:31:15,110

student busy professional parent or

1941

01:31:19,239 --> 01:31:17,570

grandparent ongoing stress and elevated

1942

01:31:21,609 --> 01:31:19,249

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

1943

01:31:22,180 --> 01:31:21,619

can rob your memory your health and your

1944

01:31:24,370 --> 01:31:22,190

future

1945

01:31:26,259 --> 01:31:24,380

now you can combat the effects of stress

1946

01:31:28,359 --> 01:31:26,269

and anxiety while improving your memory

1947

01:31:30,459 --> 01:31:28,369

and recall at the same time with the

1948

01:31:32,229 --> 01:31:30,469

dietary supplement calm and clever

1949

01:31:34,359 --> 01:31:32,239

studies showed that the ingredients in

1950

01:31:36,669 --> 01:31:34,369

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1951

01:31:38,259 --> 01:31:36,679

as 30 percent in one to two weeks call

1952

01:31:41,540 --> 01:31:38,269

one eight hundred seven five eight eight

1953

01:31:43,940 --> 01:31:41,550

seven four six or calm and clever calm

1954

01:31:46,520 --> 01:31:43,950

you listen to us and we listen to you

1955

01:31:48,850 --> 01:31:46,530

and so does the CIA

1956

01:31:54,050 --> 01:31:48,860

[Music]

1957

01:31:56,000 --> 01:31:54,060

hey GRA radio.com hi folks CBD is the

1958

01:31:57,740 --> 01:31:56,010

home run hitter for health right now why

1959

01:32:00,320 --> 01:31:57,750

do you ask because of what it does for

1960

01:32:01,820 --> 01:32:00,330

the body unfortunately I can't tell you

1961

01:32:04,310 --> 01:32:01,830

all about the benefit you know there's

1962

01:32:06,710 --> 01:32:04,320

reasons do your due diligence and log on

1963

01:32:09,110 --> 01:32:06,720

to ancient life oil com that's ancient

1964

01:32:11,090 --> 01:32:09,120

life oil calm angel life oil uses

1965

01:32:12,920 --> 01:32:11,100

organic ingredients and is blended in

1966

01:32:15,520 --> 01:32:12,930

coconut oil for some of the best

1967

01:32:18,320 --> 01:32:15,530

benefits legal in 50 states and

1968

01:32:23,170 --> 01:32:18,330

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1969

01:32:26,000 --> 01:32:23,180

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1970

01:32:27,980 --> 01:32:26,010

you are listening to fade to black with

1971

01:32:33,230 --> 01:32:27,990

Jimmy Church on the game change in

1972

01:32:36,200 --> 01:32:33,240

network hi I'm Lisa Vance your listings

1973

01:32:39,020 --> 01:32:36,210

Jimmy Church this is a revolution the

1974

01:32:46,470 --> 01:32:39,030

revolution will not be televised the

1975

01:32:46,480 --> 01:33:25,080

[Music]

1976

01:33:29,050 --> 01:33:27,669

all right welcome back fade to black our

1977

01:33:31,660 --> 01:33:29,060

meals to be Church our guest tonight Jim

1978

01:33:33,550 --> 01:33:31,670

Vieira and Jim will be speaking at

1979

01:33:35,500 --> 01:33:33,560

contact in the desert this year along

1980

01:33:37,720 --> 01:33:35,510

with yours truly and tickets and info

1981

01:33:39,430 --> 01:33:37,730

all right there Jim B church radio calm

1982

01:33:41,860 --> 01:33:39,440

click on the contact in the desert

1983

01:33:46,479 --> 01:33:41,870

banner now Jim we were talking about the

1984

01:33:49,570 --> 01:33:46,489

big a right Atlantis and I've talked to

1985

01:33:52,709 --> 01:33:49,580

Robert Schoch about this personally over

1986

01:33:56,860 --> 01:33:52,719

the years and he says this that in

1987

01:33:59,979 --> 01:33:56,870

academic circles the the big a right

1988

01:34:02,649 --> 01:33:59,989

Atlantis can't mention it he that that's

1989

01:34:05,140 --> 01:34:02,659

it that Atlanta and I always thought it

1990

01:34:07,479 --> 01:34:05,150

was aliens and he said to me you know

1991

01:34:11,830 --> 01:34:07,489

what you could talk about aliens now in

1992

01:34:15,010 --> 01:34:11,840

in academic circles that a is is is okay

1993

01:34:17,760 --> 01:34:15,020

it's it's strange it's Atlantis is still

1994

01:34:25,419 --> 01:34:22,390

absolutely it's I do agree I because if

1995

01:34:27,040 --> 01:34:25,429

you talk about alien life you can you

1996

01:34:29,709 --> 01:34:27,050

know have it both ways and you could

1997

01:34:31,959 --> 01:34:29,719

talk about well you know it's obvious

1998

01:34:33,640 --> 01:34:31,969

that this universe is all about

1999

01:34:35,649 --> 01:34:33,650

sprouting mice everywhere you know

2000

01:34:37,810 --> 01:34:35,659

that's pretty obvious and there might be

2001  
01:34:39,939 --> 01:34:37,820  
life elsewhere maybe they traveled here

2002  
01:34:41,680 --> 01:34:39,949  
when you mention Atlantis it's basically

2003  
01:34:43,450 --> 01:34:41,690  
an affront to archaeologists it's like

2004  
01:34:46,300 --> 01:34:43,460  
you know you're telling me that we've

2005  
01:34:48,580 --> 01:34:46,310  
missed out on this advanced civilization

2006  
01:34:52,540 --> 01:34:48,590  
and you know we haven't found it

2007  
01:34:54,610 --> 01:34:52,550  
underneath the ocean and you know when

2008  
01:34:57,910 --> 01:34:54,620  
you look at it in terms once again I'll

2009  
01:35:00,700 --> 01:34:57,920  
mention coexisting realities so you you

2010  
01:35:02,800 --> 01:35:00,710  
have uniformitarianism the geology right

2011  
01:35:05,140 --> 01:35:02,810  
it's like everything is flowing gradual

2012  
01:35:07,630 --> 01:35:05,150  
and then you have catastrophism which we

2013  
01:35:08,590 --> 01:35:07,640

know exists too so there are like

2014

01:35:11,470 --> 01:35:08,600

gradually

2015

01:35:12,820 --> 01:35:11,480

really odd attackers of the idea that

2016

01:35:15,610 --> 01:35:12,830

there was any catastrophism

2017

01:35:17,890 --> 01:35:15,620

and they've always like held sway over

2018

01:35:19,479 --> 01:35:17,900

the public opinion about geology but

2019

01:35:21,820 --> 01:35:19,489

it's starting to change we're starting

2020

01:35:24,729 --> 01:35:21,830

to see that catastrophism is more than

2021

01:35:26,620 --> 01:35:24,739

norm so in anthropology in archaeology

2022

01:35:29,260 --> 01:35:26,630

you can have different coexisting

2023

01:35:31,450 --> 01:35:29,270

realities in anthropology evolution is

2024

01:35:33,550 --> 01:35:31,460

happening we can see it we understand

2025

01:35:35,169 --> 01:35:33,560

there are evolution of species but at

2026

01:35:37,000 --> 01:35:35,179

the same time it could be an

2027

01:35:37,689 --> 01:35:37,010

evolutionary curveball we're talking

2028

01:35:39,939 --> 01:35:37,699

about like

2029

01:35:43,299 --> 01:35:39,949

genetic interventions clay Homo sapiens

2030

01:35:46,270 --> 01:35:43,309

that all the the esoteric documents talk

2031

01:35:48,189 --> 01:35:46,280

about and then in archeology archaeology

2032

01:35:50,529 --> 01:35:48,199

has done a good job explaining the last

2033

01:35:53,709 --> 01:35:50,539

couple thousand years of evolution of

2034

01:35:56,949 --> 01:35:53,719

society but could they be missing a

2035

01:35:59,410 --> 01:35:56,959

chapter back fifteen twenty fifty

2036

01:36:02,350 --> 01:35:59,420

thousand years ago where alongside with

2037

01:36:04,060 --> 01:36:02,360

solutrean and hunter-gatherers there was

2038

01:36:06,580 --> 01:36:04,070

a sophisticated civilization that

2039

01:36:10,799 --> 01:36:06,590

existed therein lies the problem because

2040

01:36:14,500 --> 01:36:10,809

you can see the evolution of Tolle

2041

01:36:17,620 --> 01:36:14,510

construction and you can see how humans

2042

01:36:20,140 --> 01:36:17,630

did evolve at a certain way and it was

2043

01:36:22,689 --> 01:36:20,150

hunter-gatherers that existed not side

2044

01:36:25,149 --> 01:36:22,699

by side but on the same planet fifty

2045

01:36:27,100 --> 01:36:25,159

thousand years ago along with a

2046

01:36:29,410 --> 01:36:27,110

sophisticated civilization in the middle

2047

01:36:30,819 --> 01:36:29,420

of the Atlantic so they're not really

2048

01:36:33,699 --> 01:36:30,829

they're looking at everything upside

2049

01:36:37,979 --> 01:36:33,709

down when they you know look at Apple

2050

01:36:40,540 --> 01:36:37,989

Group X or Apple Group B like these

2051  
01:36:43,089 --> 01:36:40,550  
mitochondrial DNA markers it's not like

2052  
01:36:44,649 --> 01:36:43,099  
oh you know answers this question not

2053  
01:36:47,199 --> 01:36:44,659  
that salutatorians came from North

2054  
01:36:49,689 --> 01:36:47,209  
America but there was a continent in the

2055  
01:36:52,479 --> 01:36:49,699  
Middle Atlantic with Apple Group X that

2056  
01:36:54,939 --> 01:36:52,489  
went in both directions or there was

2057  
01:36:57,219 --> 01:36:54,949  
technology and know-how spread all

2058  
01:36:59,910 --> 01:36:57,229  
around the globe that's why you have a

2059  
01:37:03,819 --> 01:36:59,920  
similar you know symbolism iconography

2060  
01:37:05,709 --> 01:37:03,829  
spiritual practices building destruction

2061  
01:37:07,959 --> 01:37:05,719  
techniques because there was a mother

2062  
01:37:09,699 --> 01:37:07,969  
culture that went under the ways that

2063  
01:37:12,040 --> 01:37:09,709

Plato talked about and some of the other

2064

01:37:14,229 --> 01:37:12,050

sources have talked about so you know

2065

01:37:16,989 --> 01:37:14,239

the end state that Atlantis is

2066

01:37:19,779 --> 01:37:16,999

considered for a Bowden but I think it's

2067

01:37:24,189 --> 01:37:19,789

a juvenile tableau and you should be

2068

01:37:26,290 --> 01:37:24,199

able to talk about the subject I think

2069

01:37:28,149 --> 01:37:26,300

it's just asinine and childish not to

2070

01:37:32,350 --> 01:37:28,159

talk about it now

2071

01:37:34,959 --> 01:37:32,360

let's we have we have Plato's which I

2072

01:37:37,870 --> 01:37:34,969

think by all accounts is a direct

2073

01:37:39,580 --> 01:37:37,880

reference to Atlantis

2074

01:37:46,049 --> 01:37:39,590

we have Edgar Cayce we'll talk about

2075

01:37:51,100 --> 01:37:46,059

both of those but also in Egypt in edfu

2076

01:37:54,280 --> 01:37:51,110

documents an island that predated

2077

01:37:59,410 --> 01:37:54,290

dynastic Egypt and that reference is

2078

01:38:02,260 --> 01:37:59,420

there too as well it's not like this is

2079

01:38:05,380 --> 01:38:02,270

complete mythology it's there is direct

2080

01:38:08,050 --> 01:38:05,390

reference throughout history yeah that's

2081

01:38:11,860 --> 01:38:08,060

a very good point because a lot of these

2082

01:38:13,810 --> 01:38:11,870

arguments are made in bad faith because

2083

01:38:15,940 --> 01:38:13,820

of okay there's no direct this you know

2084

01:38:18,130 --> 01:38:15,950

don't even talk about education

2085

01:38:21,520 --> 01:38:18,140

there's no direct mention of Atlantis

2086

01:38:24,310 --> 01:38:21,530

other than Plato and you know the

2087

01:38:26,709 --> 01:38:24,320

reality is Herodotus mentions Atlantis

2088

01:38:29,800 --> 01:38:26,719

before Plato was even born

2089

01:38:33,510 --> 01:38:29,810

that's really interesting yep yeah feel

2090

01:38:36,280 --> 01:38:33,520

pompous alien there was a whole host of

2091

01:38:38,860 --> 01:38:36,290

chroniclers who mention Atlantis but

2092

01:38:41,560 --> 01:38:38,870

they were also a million mentions of the

2093

01:38:43,780 --> 01:38:41,570

continents of the god Millie Atlantic or

2094

01:38:45,580 --> 01:38:43,790

the middle of Pacific some cultures all

2095

01:38:47,620 --> 01:38:45,590

around the world of the British Isles

2096

01:38:49,780 --> 01:38:47,630

they all have different names for it

2097

01:38:52,540 --> 01:38:49,790

though you know like that's happy the

2098

01:38:55,840 --> 01:38:52,550

first time what you said in Egypt you

2099

01:38:57,850 --> 01:38:55,850

know this this place where the the

2100

01:38:59,860 --> 01:38:57,860

thoughts and all these new wisdom when

2101  
01:39:01,770 --> 01:38:59,870  
you showed up from and there was a

2102  
01:39:04,540 --> 01:39:01,780  
cataclysm and they showed up and they

2103  
01:39:06,220 --> 01:39:04,550  
did they're carrying ran bags and they

2104  
01:39:10,330 --> 01:39:06,230  
got like ibis heads and they're

2105  
01:39:13,180 --> 01:39:10,340  
spreading wisdom and in teaching you

2106  
01:39:16,780 --> 01:39:13,190  
know it's utterly fascinating like when

2107  
01:39:18,190 --> 01:39:16,790  
you read the Sumerian texts all the

2108  
01:39:19,630 --> 01:39:18,200  
different translations not just the

2109  
01:39:21,880 --> 01:39:19,640  
fiction stuff I read like the

2110  
01:39:24,190 --> 01:39:21,890  
Christopher O'Brien stuff is no

2111  
01:39:26,590 --> 01:39:24,200  
geologists to work for AAMCO and Iran

2112  
01:39:28,750 --> 01:39:26,600  
you wrote The Shining ones and you read

2113  
01:39:31,060 --> 01:39:28,760

all the the Sumerian stuff it's like

2114

01:39:33,610 --> 01:39:31,070

they were clearly advanced beings who

2115

01:39:37,840 --> 01:39:33,620

showed up and you know like Lebanon in

2116

01:39:40,300 --> 01:39:37,850

area probably 9000 BC and it they were

2117

01:39:42,760 --> 01:39:40,310

like social planners and engineers and

2118

01:39:46,330 --> 01:39:42,770

you know they cared for they show the

2119

01:39:49,510 --> 01:39:46,340

people how to like care for the animals

2120

01:39:50,830 --> 01:39:49,520

how to create you know sewer systems and

2121

01:39:52,990 --> 01:39:50,840

everything they were just like these

2122

01:39:55,360 --> 01:39:53,000

advanced beings who Chloe filled up

2123

01:39:57,340 --> 01:39:55,370

after a flood and this is happening all

2124

01:39:59,320 --> 01:39:57,350

around the world these beings are

2125

01:40:01,150 --> 01:39:59,330

showing up you know after the great

2126  
01:40:03,220 --> 01:40:01,160  
flood twelve eleven thousand years ago

2127  
01:40:05,850 --> 01:40:03,230  
and we're all portrayed in the similar

2128  
01:40:08,730 --> 01:40:05,860  
fashion i won

2129  
01:40:12,580 --> 01:40:08,740  
well let me jump in really quick I

2130  
01:40:14,470 --> 01:40:12,590  
thought I thought I planted a flag here

2131  
01:40:17,380 --> 01:40:14,480  
right I thought I discovered something

2132  
01:40:21,190 --> 01:40:17,390  
years ago which was these purses right

2133  
01:40:23,200 --> 01:40:21,200  
these man bags and and I started to see

2134  
01:40:25,660 --> 01:40:23,210  
them in different cultures I was

2135  
01:40:27,310 --> 01:40:25,670  
bringing it up here on this show it

2136  
01:40:28,960 --> 01:40:27,320  
turns out I'm not the only one to have

2137  
01:40:31,480 --> 01:40:28,970  
noticed this right but I did it

2138  
01:40:33,370 --> 01:40:31,490

independently and I'm thinking what it

2139

01:40:37,480 --> 01:40:33,380

would is it's like the nuclear suitcase

2140

01:40:40,900 --> 01:40:37,490

right that we have today the these are

2141

01:40:46,660 --> 01:40:40,910

showing up everywhere and to have it not

2142

01:40:48,520 --> 01:40:46,670

only with the Sumerian carvings but it

2143

01:40:48,970 --> 01:40:48,530

goes all the way back now to gobekli

2144

01:40:51,130 --> 01:40:48,980

tepe

2145

01:40:54,040 --> 01:40:51,140

it's it and it which it's all over

2146

01:41:00,760 --> 01:40:54,050

gobekli tepe there is something going on

2147

01:41:06,880 --> 01:41:00,770

what is inside of those purses that's

2148

01:41:08,490 --> 01:41:06,890

the million dollar question yeah you

2149

01:41:10,920 --> 01:41:08,500

know there are I think people like

2150

01:41:13,030 --> 01:41:10,930

really dig the idea of a lost technology

2151  
01:41:17,460 --> 01:41:13,040  
you know I don't even know it could be

2152  
01:41:23,140 --> 01:41:17,470  
for me clothes Ingenix some kind of like

2153  
01:41:26,020 --> 01:41:23,150  
DNA something symbolic of of passing on

2154  
01:41:28,210 --> 01:41:26,030  
the arts of civilization it could be

2155  
01:41:30,670 --> 01:41:28,220  
literally seeds but it seems like

2156  
01:41:33,490 --> 01:41:30,680  
something was supernatural I you know I

2157  
01:41:38,500 --> 01:41:33,500  
wish I had a time machine but I would

2158  
01:41:40,990 --> 01:41:38,510  
all say is that you have the man bags at

2159  
01:41:44,620 --> 01:41:41,000  
gobekli tepe now let me just hit on the

2160  
01:41:46,420 --> 01:41:44,630  
theme like play-doh all the sources I've

2161  
01:41:49,480 --> 01:41:46,430  
mentioned along with Casey say that our

2162  
01:41:54,010 --> 01:41:49,490  
original state was intravenous you know

2163  
01:41:57,910 --> 01:41:54,020

like when you have like humans being

2164

01:41:59,770 --> 01:41:57,920

made on the potter's wheel like Ed Asner

2165

01:42:02,860 --> 01:41:59,780

and in Egypt's you know like these

2166

01:42:06,010 --> 01:42:02,870

reliefs where Khufu I mean kanoon the

2167

01:42:09,240 --> 01:42:06,020

androgynous created God is making humans

2168

01:42:12,490 --> 01:42:09,250

he has six fingers on the temple relief

2169

01:42:14,410 --> 01:42:12,500

at Esna and he's creating humans on a

2170

01:42:15,430 --> 01:42:14,420

potter's wheel and that theme is carried

2171

01:42:18,729 --> 01:42:15,440

all around the world

2172

01:42:23,140 --> 01:42:18,739

it's like Casey said basically

2173

01:42:25,569 --> 01:42:23,150

you would birth or install a body like

2174

01:42:27,969 --> 01:42:25,579

you wouldn't have fewer isms didn't like

2175

01:42:29,439 --> 01:42:27,979

have sexual intercourse and it's this I

2176

01:42:31,089 --> 01:42:29,449

know it's weird and supernatural but

2177

01:42:33,520 --> 01:42:31,099

just just fall back into mine for a

2178

01:42:36,129 --> 01:42:33,530

second that all these sources are saying

2179

01:42:38,500 --> 01:42:36,139

that androgynous beings were where our

2180

01:42:40,569 --> 01:42:38,510

first state and I'll say even the

2181

01:42:42,879 --> 01:42:40,579

Australian Aboriginals have injured

2182

01:42:46,330 --> 01:42:42,889

Georgians clear cards in every culture

2183

01:42:51,009 --> 01:42:46,340

across the world does so you had you had

2184

01:42:53,080 --> 01:42:51,019

that occur and then you have what's a

2185

01:42:56,890 --> 01:42:53,090

code that lavenza

2186

01:42:59,439 --> 01:42:56,900

with a man bag in the Olmec territory in

2187

01:43:01,750 --> 01:42:59,449

Mexico right so he has a man bag he is

2188

01:43:04,330 --> 01:43:01,760

known to be an androgynous demigod just

2189

01:43:07,719 --> 01:43:04,340

like via culture then you have or honest

2190

01:43:09,729 --> 01:43:07,729

the fish God in Sumeria he has the crazy

2191

01:43:12,189 --> 01:43:09,739

man bag he's like half a fish after

2192

01:43:14,770 --> 01:43:12,199

human he given he brings all the odds of

2193

01:43:16,689 --> 01:43:14,780

civilization geometry everything else

2194

01:43:18,729 --> 01:43:16,699

and we all know about the Sumerian

2195

01:43:20,649 --> 01:43:18,739

mathematics how advanced they were and

2196

01:43:23,890 --> 01:43:20,659

their city planning he is also an

2197

01:43:26,229 --> 01:43:23,900

erogenous and and then you find a scheme

2198

01:43:29,319 --> 01:43:26,239

everywhere the androgynous beings the

2199

01:43:31,109 --> 01:43:29,329

high score for beings carrying man bags

2200

01:43:33,839 --> 01:43:31,119

and delivering knowledge after the flood

2201

01:43:36,879 --> 01:43:33,849

it's like everything you would expect

2202

01:43:40,120 --> 01:43:36,889

from a world where there was a cataclysm

2203

01:43:43,000 --> 01:43:40,130

and survivors restarted civilization all

2204

01:43:44,919 --> 01:43:43,010

on the world is what you get it's it's

2205

01:43:47,229 --> 01:43:44,929

suddenly obvious what has gone on here

2206

01:43:49,509 --> 01:43:47,239

and that's why you know I'm so adamant

2207

01:43:50,649 --> 01:43:49,519

about this and you know people are going

2208

01:43:53,500 --> 01:43:50,659

to be like Anika is out of his mind

2209

01:43:55,029 --> 01:43:53,510

whatever all like Oh show me the 40,000

2210

01:43:57,609 --> 01:43:55,039

world city and I'll believe it and

2211

01:44:00,969 --> 01:43:57,619

that's fine but I'd like to encourage

2212

01:44:04,419 --> 01:44:00,979

your listeners not to turn away from

2213

01:44:06,910 --> 01:44:04,429

this kind of inquiry I you know in my

2214

01:44:08,620 --> 01:44:06,920

mind I'd bet my soul to a nickel the

2215

01:44:10,959 --> 01:44:08,630

version of history that we're talking

2216

01:44:13,569 --> 01:44:10,969

about is more accurate and will be

2217

01:44:15,759 --> 01:44:13,579

accepted much more 50 years from now

2218

01:44:19,839 --> 01:44:15,769

than the color paradigm no you're

2219

01:44:21,149 --> 01:44:19,849

absolutely 100% correct I I couldn't

2220

01:44:25,029 --> 01:44:21,159

agree with you more

2221

01:44:27,310 --> 01:44:25,039

now there's another part of this that I

2222

01:44:29,709 --> 01:44:27,320

mean as as all of this is coming

2223

01:44:31,839 --> 01:44:29,719

together because we have all of these

2224

01:44:32,550 --> 01:44:31,849

multiple sources different civilizations

2225

01:44:36,040 --> 01:44:32,560

from around the world

2226

01:44:37,870 --> 01:44:36,050

also saying the same thing so ultimately

2227

01:44:38,950 --> 01:44:37,880

we're going to be proven right I don't

2228

01:44:41,110 --> 01:44:38,960

know if it's gonna come out of

2229

01:44:43,390 --> 01:44:41,120

Antarctica I don't know if it's gonna

2230

01:44:46,810 --> 01:44:43,400

come out of the Pacific Ocean or the

2231

01:44:49,900 --> 01:44:46,820

Atlantic Ocean the Emerald tablets of

2232

01:44:53,080 --> 01:44:49,910

Both are gonna be you know on CNN I

2233

01:44:57,070 --> 01:44:53,090

don't know but but but I do believe that

2234

01:45:01,780 --> 01:44:57,080

we're going to be proven correct now and

2235

01:45:04,690 --> 01:45:01,790

and to that end when it comes to Edgar

2236

01:45:06,220 --> 01:45:04,700

Casey's version of things and and

2237

01:45:08,680 --> 01:45:06,230

connecting to the Great Sphinx and

2238

01:45:13,300 --> 01:45:08,690

connecting to Thoth and and Lemuria and

2239

01:45:16,660 --> 01:45:13,310

Atlantis what do you think is is

2240

01:45:19,720 --> 01:45:16,670

ultimately going to show is this going

2241

01:45:23,830 --> 01:45:19,730

to be the Herodotus of the Plato version

2242

01:45:27,550 --> 01:45:23,840

of high technology in humans or are we

2243

01:45:31,320 --> 01:45:27,560

talking about gods and and and something

2244

01:45:34,270 --> 01:45:31,330

else more along the lines of Thoth

2245

01:45:40,270 --> 01:45:34,280

coming to Egypt I mean I don't think we

2246

01:45:44,230 --> 01:45:40,280

could have it both ways here I think

2247

01:45:48,250 --> 01:45:44,240

what's going to be revealed is an

2248

01:45:50,650 --> 01:45:48,260

extraterrestrial connection to the

2249

01:45:52,630 --> 01:45:50,660

ancient creation of Homo sapiens now

2250

01:45:55,540 --> 01:45:52,640

that's something I've always shot away

2251  
01:45:59,020 --> 01:45:55,550  
with I shied away from I've actually you

2252  
01:46:00,760 --> 01:45:59,030  
know I started like I am a skeptic it

2253  
01:46:02,860 --> 01:46:00,770  
might not sound it at all but actually I

2254  
01:46:05,260 --> 01:46:02,870  
am a skeptic in the true sense of the

2255  
01:46:07,390 --> 01:46:05,270  
world we're not a pseudo skeptic like we

2256  
01:46:11,380 --> 01:46:07,400  
have an abundance of you know just like

2257  
01:46:14,680 --> 01:46:11,390  
glorified trolls what I become more

2258  
01:46:18,450 --> 01:46:14,690  
convinced intuitively as the evidence

2259  
01:46:21,040 --> 01:46:18,460  
just piles up that there is a stressful

2260  
01:46:24,180 --> 01:46:21,050  
connection to the creation teams I think

2261  
01:46:28,180 --> 01:46:24,190  
now almost say things I really feel like

2262  
01:46:29,800 --> 01:46:28,190  
it just went from the documents and

2263  
01:46:31,690 --> 01:46:29,810

sources are basically saying the same

2264

01:46:36,130 --> 01:46:31,700

thing and I think we're going to find

2265

01:46:38,140 --> 01:46:36,140

some aback where we have you know all

2266

01:46:41,830 --> 01:46:38,150

that all this time we've been calling

2267

01:46:44,800 --> 01:46:41,840

the gods the gods but they're not like a

2268

01:46:48,570 --> 01:46:44,810

omniscient being they are just advanced

2269

01:46:53,950 --> 01:46:51,130

advanced beings that we're talking about

2270

01:46:57,280 --> 01:46:53,960

you know the supernatural yes Jarl you

2271

01:46:59,770 --> 01:46:57,290

know it's not I have to after all these

2272

01:47:01,120 --> 01:46:59,780

years I have to acquiesce and say that

2273

01:47:04,330 --> 01:47:01,130

that's what I thought my boy at this

2274

01:47:06,130 --> 01:47:04,340

point 91 from it because I want you know

2275

01:47:08,890 --> 01:47:06,140

I just wanted to talk about carving

2276

01:47:11,080 --> 01:47:08,900

dates and sites we'll get some orphan

2277

01:47:13,450 --> 01:47:11,090

credibility I just have to go with my

2278

01:47:16,840 --> 01:47:13,460

gut and not gonna let ass about you know

2279

01:47:18,790 --> 01:47:16,850

what what I'm saying you may need to

2280

01:47:21,820 --> 01:47:18,800

rush in tells me because that's like my

2281

01:47:24,760 --> 01:47:21,830

main thing is that I don't you think

2282

01:47:26,980 --> 01:47:24,770

information that that's my money if I

2283

01:47:29,260 --> 01:47:26,990

happen to have one yeah this is a

2284

01:47:31,210 --> 01:47:29,270

company that doesn't take it all in and

2285

01:47:34,480 --> 01:47:31,220

then try to sit home as objectively as

2286

01:47:36,100 --> 01:47:34,490

possible and I do bunk things and the

2287

01:47:39,160 --> 01:47:36,110

bond things in my books and my electrons

2288

01:47:41,230 --> 01:47:39,170

and I you know I think make good strong

2289

01:47:44,380 --> 01:47:41,240

cases for very controversial subjects

2290

01:47:48,490 --> 01:47:44,390

but I think we're going to see a reveal

2291

01:47:51,250 --> 01:47:48,500

and of this lost world describe the way

2292

01:47:53,380 --> 01:47:51,260

I think all these sources are describing

2293

01:47:54,390 --> 01:47:53,390

it with the androgynous beings and

2294

01:47:57,220 --> 01:47:54,400

high-technology

2295

01:47:59,740 --> 01:47:57,230

you know if you want to segue into a

2296

01:48:03,970 --> 01:47:59,750

discussion of each install work that's

2297

01:48:07,000 --> 01:48:03,980

one of my areas of curiosity in you know

2298

01:48:08,650 --> 01:48:07,010

socks Iran and Pumapunku Yossarian in

2299

01:48:11,980 --> 01:48:08,660

Egypt and some of the incredible

2300

01:48:13,390 --> 01:48:11,990

stonework you see that I can never be

2301

01:48:15,580 --> 01:48:13,400

convinced that somebody could do that

2302

01:48:17,190 --> 01:48:15,590

with the tools of the time some of the

2303

01:48:20,920 --> 01:48:17,200

stuff I've seen that all you know

2304

01:48:23,290 --> 01:48:20,930

impossible yeah and and we'll do that at

2305

01:48:26,020 --> 01:48:23,300

the top of the hour Jim I just want to

2306

01:48:29,110 --> 01:48:26,030

make you aware again stay on your phone

2307

01:48:31,060 --> 01:48:29,120

stay on your phone I know with the long

2308

01:48:34,330 --> 01:48:31,070

interview it's easy to just kind of

2309

01:48:40,480 --> 01:48:34,340

stray away from it but stay with me it

2310

01:48:45,490 --> 01:48:40,490

what was it that caused you to go away

2311

01:48:48,010 --> 01:48:45,500

from an alien intervention or hypothesis

2312

01:48:50,260 --> 01:48:48,020

to actually going stronger in that

2313

01:48:53,000 --> 01:48:50,270

direction what was the evidence that

2314

01:48:56,689 --> 01:48:53,010

pushed you that way

2315

01:49:00,370 --> 01:48:56,699

I think it was the continued reading of

2316

01:49:04,009 --> 01:49:00,380

ancient texts of Akkadian and Sumerian

2317

01:49:07,180 --> 01:49:04,019

translations in even Katie edgar cayce

2318

01:49:11,779 --> 01:49:07,190

once again he makes several references

2319

01:49:16,279 --> 01:49:11,789

to extraterrestrial intervention he

2320

01:49:19,279 --> 01:49:16,289

talks about the Ezekiel passage in the

2321

01:49:23,000 --> 01:49:19,289

Bible being of an extraterrestrial

2322

01:49:26,479 --> 01:49:23,010

fashion he like he's talking about one

2323

01:49:29,569 --> 01:49:26,489

event and he's tying it to like the same

2324

01:49:34,250 --> 01:49:29,579

that happened in Ezekiel you know so it

2325

01:49:36,169 --> 01:49:34,260

really just sparked something in me when

2326

01:49:39,259 --> 01:49:36,179

I really started to give it a fair shake

2327

01:49:41,270 --> 01:49:39,269

because in me it was just like I got my

2328

01:49:43,580 --> 01:49:41,280

hands full talking about you know

2329

01:49:45,529 --> 01:49:43,590

Atlantis or ancient archaeology or

2330

01:49:47,649 --> 01:49:45,539

whatever I can't even get into this

2331

01:49:50,479 --> 01:49:47,659

realm but honestly the more I

2332

01:49:53,120 --> 01:49:50,489

investigated all traditions and sat it

2333

01:49:56,629 --> 01:49:53,130

down with wisdom keepers and shamans and

2334

01:49:57,950 --> 01:49:56,639

read all these different accounts you

2335

01:50:00,830 --> 01:49:57,960

know I just can't get away from it I

2336

01:50:02,839 --> 01:50:00,840

really feel like it's just screaming the

2337

01:50:05,089 --> 01:50:02,849

same story all around the world and it's

2338

01:50:07,279 --> 01:50:05,099

not a story that is just like oh I

2339

01:50:10,609 --> 01:50:07,289

really can't ordered this to fit my

2340

01:50:13,640 --> 01:50:10,619

opinion of the past it's just it seems

2341

01:50:18,290 --> 01:50:13,650

glaringly obvious it is a reality now

2342

01:50:21,799 --> 01:50:18,300

last year in 2017 there was a lot of

2343

01:50:24,740 --> 01:50:21,809

talk which continues now but last year

2344

01:50:26,779 --> 01:50:24,750

really got heated about Antarctica and

2345

01:50:28,850 --> 01:50:26,789

the possibility of Antarctica being

2346

01:50:32,060 --> 01:50:28,860

Atlantis and continental shift you know

2347

01:50:34,759 --> 01:50:32,070

Charles Hapgood and and you know that

2348

01:50:37,009 --> 01:50:34,769

that that was a tropical area at one

2349

01:50:39,740 --> 01:50:37,019

point well the ice is melting down there

2350

01:50:43,399 --> 01:50:39,750

right we're gonna find out what is

2351  
01:50:46,549 --> 01:50:43,409  
underneath that ice what do you think

2352  
01:50:54,439 --> 01:50:46,559  
about leaning in that direction is there

2353  
01:50:57,259 --> 01:50:54,449  
ever any evidence to support this yeah I

2354  
01:50:59,660 --> 01:50:57,269  
really haven't seen any fun evidence

2355  
01:51:02,750 --> 01:50:59,670  
that I can grasp I see I've seen a lot

2356  
01:51:05,689 --> 01:51:02,760  
of images of what a purported to be

2357  
01:51:06,830 --> 01:51:05,699  
pyramids and they certainly look like

2358  
01:51:08,750 --> 01:51:06,840  
natural

2359  
01:51:11,000 --> 01:51:08,760  
logical features to me I even travel

2360  
01:51:12,530 --> 01:51:11,010  
there I will say that so I can't you

2361  
01:51:15,439 --> 01:51:12,540  
know fully speak you know on the ground

2362  
01:51:18,140 --> 01:51:15,449  
but I haven't seen anything but I've

2363  
01:51:20,450 --> 01:51:18,150

heard a lot of interesting antidotal

2364

01:51:23,689 --> 01:51:20,460

evidence that something's going on there

2365

01:51:27,229 --> 01:51:23,699

I will say it's a continent that's been

2366

01:51:30,530 --> 01:51:27,239

buried in ice for quite a while and if

2367

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:30,540

you believe the Pyrenees maps and other

2368

01:51:36,140 --> 01:51:33,360

maps maybe not that long ago that there

2369

01:51:38,450 --> 01:51:36,150

were detailed maps of this area and yeah

2370

01:51:41,720 --> 01:51:38,460

I think that there's you know what's it

2371

01:51:43,609 --> 01:51:41,730

going to are an analogy if if the

2372

01:51:46,839 --> 01:51:43,619

listeners are familiar with David

2373

01:51:50,089 --> 01:51:46,849

Talbott Immanuel Velikovsky and the

2374

01:51:53,689 --> 01:51:50,099

electric universe very you look at Mars

2375

01:51:58,160 --> 01:51:53,699

and really it is like you know like

2376

01:52:02,060 --> 01:51:58,170

plasma storms are the reason for all the

2377

01:52:04,640 --> 01:52:02,070

the discharge and displacement of sand

2378

01:52:07,220 --> 01:52:04,650

there there is a different explanation

2379

01:52:09,410 --> 01:52:07,230

other than which knowledge is thinking

2380

01:52:11,750 --> 01:52:09,420

it's not science fiction it's just like

2381

01:52:15,050 --> 01:52:11,760

you know celestial phenomena that cause

2382

01:52:17,390 --> 01:52:15,060

you know these kind of plasma discharges

2383

01:52:19,490 --> 01:52:17,400

or this displacement of skin but is this

2384

01:52:24,080 --> 01:52:19,500

completely different thought about the

2385

01:52:28,729 --> 01:52:24,090

past and happened because there's a lot

2386

01:52:32,300 --> 01:52:28,739

more catastrophic and and maybe hard to

2387

01:52:35,209 --> 01:52:32,310

grasp the gradualists I think we see now

2388

01:52:38,479 --> 01:52:35,219

that things happen rapidly and and uh

2389

01:52:41,450 --> 01:52:38,489

you know like magnetic ships impulses

2390

01:52:43,729 --> 01:52:41,460

and continents being lost and I know

2391

01:52:47,149 --> 01:52:43,739

it's pounded into I had this slow change

2392

01:52:48,979 --> 01:52:47,159

that it's like don't worry you know we

2393

01:52:51,050 --> 01:52:48,989

got a you got a hold on the past and we

2394

01:52:53,359 --> 01:52:51,060

know how things go and sort of know it's

2395

01:52:57,800 --> 01:52:53,369

on our hands and the past is very

2396

01:53:00,729 --> 01:52:57,810

changeable and strange and although our

2397

01:53:02,450 --> 01:53:00,739

mystery is not what we think and I think

2398

01:53:02,870 --> 01:53:02,460

neurologically that that's what's going

2399

01:53:07,280 --> 01:53:02,880

on

2400

01:53:11,890 --> 01:53:07,290

- well we have some scientific side of

2401

01:53:15,770 --> 01:53:11,900

things like it takes 2,000 years of

2402

01:53:18,530 --> 01:53:15,780

constant steady observation of the stars

2403

01:53:19,759 --> 01:53:18,540

to even know about the precession of the

2404

01:53:22,669 --> 01:53:19,769

equinoxes

2405

01:53:25,220 --> 01:53:22,679

and here we are we're in 2018 right now

2406

01:53:27,020 --> 01:53:25,230

so there's two thousand years right

2407

01:53:29,689 --> 01:53:27,030

there and to go through the the

2408

01:53:32,509 --> 01:53:29,699

constellations and and what is actually

2409

01:53:35,259 --> 01:53:32,519

going on up there somebody had that

2410

01:53:38,629 --> 01:53:35,269

knowledge because the Sumerians

2411

01:53:41,629 --> 01:53:38,639

Egyptians even ancient Greece right they

2412

01:53:44,149 --> 01:53:41,639

knew about this that knowledge came from

2413

01:53:48,200 --> 01:53:44,159

somewhere it didn't come from observing

2414

01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:48,210

the heavens it just couldn't that's

2415

01:53:52,759 --> 01:53:50,159

another great point is that they're

2416

01:53:55,089 --> 01:53:52,769

called Hamlet smell about the precession

2417

01:53:58,339 --> 01:53:55,099

of the equinoxes and that that's like

2418

01:54:00,739 --> 01:53:58,349

the earth has this wobble and the

2419

01:54:02,359 --> 01:54:00,749

basically the ancients understood that

2420

01:54:06,109 --> 01:54:02,369

there was a twenty six thousand two

2421

01:54:08,989 --> 01:54:06,119

hundred year cycle the pass of the

2422

01:54:10,549 --> 01:54:08,999

ecliptic where well I don't need to get

2423

01:54:13,339 --> 01:54:10,559

in the science of it it's basically a

2424

01:54:16,100 --> 01:54:13,349

very precise specific measurement that

2425

01:54:20,859 --> 01:54:16,110

takes you said an extremely long time to

2426

01:54:24,290 --> 01:54:20,869

get now in Santa and descend these two

2427

01:54:26,359 --> 01:54:24,300

one was worked at MIT actually these two

2428

01:54:28,640 --> 01:54:26,369

professors got together and wrote Hamlet

2429

01:54:30,979 --> 01:54:28,650

smell and basically what they found is

2430

01:54:33,229 --> 01:54:30,989

that this idea of the procession of

2431

01:54:35,569 --> 01:54:33,239

equinoxes the specific numbers are

2432

01:54:38,299 --> 01:54:35,579

embedded in myth and legend all around

2433

01:54:41,060 --> 01:54:38,309

the world it's utterly fascinating you

2434

01:54:42,830 --> 01:54:41,070

know the halls of Valhalla you know if

2435

01:54:45,620 --> 01:54:42,840

you study Graham Hancock stuff you

2436

01:54:47,120 --> 01:54:45,630

certainly know like you know 432,000

2437

01:54:49,040 --> 01:54:47,130

shows up all the time

2438

01:54:52,399 --> 01:54:49,050

all these processional numbers are

2439

01:54:54,799 --> 01:54:52,409

embedded in worldwide myth and legend

2440

01:54:57,169 --> 01:54:54,809

which is stunning so basically once

2441

01:54:59,060 --> 01:54:57,179

again they it got laughed out of the

2442

01:55:01,220 --> 01:54:59,070

room although these are great academics

2443

01:55:03,500 --> 01:55:01,230

you know by skeptics because their

2444

01:55:07,339 --> 01:55:03,510

conclusion was that there was an ancient

2445

01:55:09,770 --> 01:55:07,349

mother culture of you know unimaginative

2446

01:55:11,569 --> 01:55:09,780

that spread this incredible hash

2447

01:55:13,489 --> 01:55:11,579

genomica knowledge all around the world

2448

01:55:15,560 --> 01:55:13,499

and once again like a million different

2449

01:55:17,959 --> 01:55:15,570

other things were talking about it's a

2450

01:55:21,830 --> 01:55:17,969

narrative that there was an advanced

2451

01:55:24,560 --> 01:55:21,840

civilization it got you know jacked up

2452

01:55:27,020 --> 01:55:24,570

by a flood in the survivors repo gated

2453

01:55:28,850 --> 01:55:27,030

civilization you know I know I'm like

2454

01:55:30,680 --> 01:55:28,860

I'm always talking my head off of

2455

01:55:33,180 --> 01:55:30,690

whatever like I guess I feel like there

2456

01:55:35,459 --> 01:55:33,190

was so much evidence forward

2457

01:55:37,500 --> 01:55:35,469

thing about I'm trying to do a justice

2458

01:55:39,390 --> 01:55:37,510

to get it all out there which I got a

2459

01:55:42,840 --> 01:55:39,400

start because I'm nervous breakdown

2460

01:55:43,650 --> 01:55:42,850

aside right but I just want to convey to

2461

01:55:45,900 --> 01:55:43,660

the audience

2462

01:55:47,939 --> 01:55:45,910

how much freakin evidence there is from

2463

01:55:49,740 --> 01:55:47,949

every angle and all these different

2464

01:55:52,350 --> 01:55:49,750

academics keep drawing the same

2465

01:55:54,570 --> 01:55:52,360

conclusions in their own specialized

2466

01:55:56,760 --> 01:55:54,580

corner of the universe and and they

2467

01:56:00,360 --> 01:55:56,770

don't really doll piece together you

2468

01:56:02,520 --> 01:56:00,370

know I I have so many academic journals

2469

01:56:03,959 --> 01:56:02,530

that support what I'm talking about but

2470

01:56:07,459 --> 01:56:03,969

these people are doing in isolation

2471

01:56:09,930 --> 01:56:07,469

because there is no like you know

2472

01:56:11,970 --> 01:56:09,940

open-door policy about these things they

2473

01:56:13,709 --> 01:56:11,980

kind of draw these kind of shrug your

2474

01:56:16,200 --> 01:56:13,719

shoulders conclusions and move on to

2475

01:56:18,510 --> 01:56:16,210

something else I'm saying yeah and well

2476

01:56:21,060 --> 01:56:18,520

you know what they wrote about in

2477

01:56:24,990 --> 01:56:21,070

Hamlet's mill that that freaked

2478

01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:25,000

everybody out is they say that I'm going

2479

01:56:33,840 --> 01:56:28,480

back on my memory here but you know

2480

01:56:40,640 --> 01:56:33,850

around 4000 5000 BC that everybody knew

2481

01:56:45,090 --> 01:56:40,650

about it it it was presented in a way

2482

01:56:46,410 --> 01:56:45,100

that in an academic fashion but it was

2483

01:56:48,209 --> 01:56:46,420

not acceptable

2484

01:56:53,280 --> 01:56:48,219

I mean presenting something like that

2485

01:56:56,580 --> 01:56:53,290

that we understood at 5000 BC the

2486

01:56:58,800 --> 01:56:56,590

precession of the equinoxes and and the

2487

01:57:00,570 --> 01:56:58,810

zodiac and the placement of thing and

2488

01:57:03,300 --> 01:57:00,580

the timing and the degrees of everything

2489

01:57:05,300 --> 01:57:03,310

that went through in these cycles of

2490

01:57:08,900 --> 01:57:05,310

time that it wasn't just one

2491

01:57:12,479 --> 01:57:08,910

civilization but this was like accepted

2492

01:57:15,209 --> 01:57:12,489

scientific knowledge at 5000 BC and that

2493

01:57:18,860 --> 01:57:15,219

quite simply goes against the grain of

2494

01:57:21,120 --> 01:57:18,870

everything that is being taught

2495

01:57:24,750 --> 01:57:21,130

absolutely what what makes more sense

2496

01:57:26,640 --> 01:57:24,760

get over a long long time this it's van

2497

01:57:28,200 --> 01:57:26,650

civilization you know they came to

2498

01:57:31,560 --> 01:57:28,210

understand all these concepts of

2499

01:57:33,870 --> 01:57:31,570

geometry mathematics engineering they

2500

01:57:37,260 --> 01:57:33,880

basically built a highly advanced

2501

01:57:39,390 --> 01:57:37,270

society and then destroy themselves in a

2502

01:57:41,070 --> 01:57:39,400

similar fashion as a society is doing

2503

01:57:43,050 --> 01:57:41,080

right now and then they spread this

2504

01:57:47,370 --> 01:57:43,060

knowledge everywhere well just overnight

2505

01:57:47,370 --> 01:57:47,380

you had like you know gobekli tepe

2506

01:57:52,540 --> 01:57:50,350

it's 50 times bigger than Stonehenge and

2507

01:57:53,799 --> 01:57:52,550

extremely sophisticated and all these

2508

01:57:55,600 --> 01:57:53,809

hunter-gatherer peoples that lived

2509

01:57:57,640 --> 01:57:55,610

thousands and thousands of years

2510

01:58:00,729 --> 01:57:57,650

basically you know put down that

2511

01:58:02,919 --> 01:58:00,739

lifestyle and and you know work together

2512

01:58:04,510 --> 01:58:02,929

till they create this thing you know it

2513

01:58:07,089 --> 01:58:04,520

just doesn't make any sense the

2514

01:58:09,839 --> 01:58:07,099

sophistication of the sumerian geometry

2515

01:58:13,120 --> 01:58:09,849

and mathematics and as a matter of fact

2516

01:58:15,160 --> 01:58:13,130

clinton 3:22 was just deciphered the

2517

01:58:17,319 --> 01:58:15,170

cuneiform tablet after a hundred years

2518

01:58:19,209 --> 01:58:17,329

they finally broke the code and it's a

2519

01:58:21,189 --> 01:58:19,219

new form of trigonometry

2520

01:58:23,229 --> 01:58:21,199

that's absolutely stunning you know and

2521

01:58:25,450 --> 01:58:23,239

that's the kind of stuff that got passed

2522

01:58:27,339 --> 01:58:25,460

down by these shining ones these flood

2523

01:58:29,729 --> 01:58:27,349

survivors and we're supposed to believe

2524

01:58:32,379 --> 01:58:29,739

this incredible sophistication

2525

01:58:35,020 --> 01:58:32,389

independently popped up all around the

2526

01:58:37,240 --> 01:58:35,030

world in these isolated places and not

2527

01:58:39,640 --> 01:58:37,250

just the sophisticated geometry

2528

01:58:40,299 --> 01:58:39,650

mathematics but the incredible building

2529

01:58:42,910 --> 01:58:40,309

techniques

2530

01:58:45,549 --> 01:58:42,920

everybody has man you know fish men with

2531

01:58:47,319 --> 01:58:45,559

man bags and seven-headed serpent people

2532

01:58:50,770 --> 01:58:47,329

all around the world you know like with

2533

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:50,780

man bags and fish scales it's like you

2534

01:58:54,189 --> 01:58:52,159

know it's like an acid trip you're

2535

01:58:56,350 --> 01:58:54,199

trying to tell me this was all like some

2536

01:58:58,330 --> 01:58:56,360

coincidence it's not the hundredth

2537

01:59:00,189 --> 01:58:58,340

monkey it is so you know that's what I

2538

01:59:02,439 --> 01:59:00,199

try to you know that's why my

2539

01:59:06,250 --> 01:59:02,449

powerpoints like 500 images I just

2540

01:59:08,470 --> 01:59:06,260

really try to assert how absurd it is to

2541

01:59:12,310 --> 01:59:08,480

believe this is like I feel like I'm

2542

01:59:14,200 --> 01:59:12,320

taking crazy pills and when we come back

2543

01:59:16,270 --> 01:59:14,210

let's talk about some megalithic

2544

01:59:19,799 --> 01:59:16,280

structures and building techniques but

2545

01:59:22,990 --> 01:59:19,809

you're absolutely right when it comes to

2546

01:59:26,169 --> 01:59:23,000

Mesopotamia and certainly ancient Egypt

2547

01:59:31,290 --> 01:59:26,179

too as well but Rhodes library's books

2548

01:59:33,549 --> 01:59:31,300

music laws mathematics engineering

2549

01:59:36,640 --> 01:59:33,559

schools how about schools how about

2550

01:59:39,990 --> 01:59:36,650

libraries all just overnight you went

2551

01:59:42,819 --> 01:59:40,000

from forging seeds in the desert to

2552

01:59:45,160 --> 01:59:42,829

knowing what a library was or a core

2553

01:59:47,859 --> 01:59:45,170

system and laws and you were able to

2554

01:59:49,899 --> 01:59:47,869

have a language and write it down - it

2555

01:59:51,939 --> 01:59:49,909

just doesn't work that way Jim it just

2556

01:59:53,529 --> 01:59:51,949

doesn't it well let's talk about some

2557

01:59:55,270 --> 01:59:53,539

megalithic structures and building

2558

01:59:57,880 --> 01:59:55,280

techniques when we come back my favorite

2559

02:00:01,010 --> 01:59:57,890

subject more of Jim Vieira have

2560

02:00:04,530 --> 02:00:01,020

this short break stay with us

2561

02:00:11,670 --> 02:00:06,790

everybody's rob halford the mental guard

2562

02:00:18,280 --> 02:00:14,950

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2563

02:00:22,270 --> 02:00:18,290

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2564

02:00:24,700 --> 02:00:22,280

Arkansas ok nurse let's get this man to

2565

02:00:27,070 --> 02:00:24,710

the ER stat right away doctor we see

2566

02:00:29,410 --> 02:00:27,080

this every day heart attack or angina

2567

02:00:31,990 --> 02:00:29,420

pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

2568

02:00:33,910 --> 02:00:32,000

chelation can remove obstructions or

2569

02:00:35,830 --> 02:00:33,920

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2570

02:00:38,050 --> 02:00:35,840

painful and expensive surgery

2571

02:00:39,970 --> 02:00:38,060

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2572

02:00:42,250 --> 02:00:39,980

oral chelation product that you take

2573

02:00:44,470 --> 02:00:42,260

with juice you start to feel the results

2574

02:00:46,450 --> 02:00:44,480

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2575

02:00:48,610 --> 02:00:46,460

all over the body and that means more

2576

02:00:51,310 --> 02:00:48,620

energy and strength to take on the day

2577

02:00:53,350 --> 02:00:51,320

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2578

02:00:56,500 --> 02:00:53,360

research has gone into chelation and

2579

02:00:58,720 --> 02:00:56,510

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2580

02:01:00,880 --> 02:00:58,730

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2581

02:01:02,800 --> 02:01:00,890

from buildup that slow circulation

2582

02:01:04,540 --> 02:01:02,810

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2583

02:01:06,730 --> 02:01:04,550

emergency room right away log on now for

2584

02:01:10,600 --> 02:01:06,740

a special radio offer from angio primm

2585

02:01:14,470 --> 02:01:10,610

that's angio prim calm / radio a ng IO

2586

02:01:18,160 --> 02:01:14,480

PRI M angio prim calm / radio our call

2587

02:01:23,230 --> 02:01:18,170

877 8a to 72 21 that's eight seven seven

2588

02:01:26,680 --> 02:01:23,240

eight a 270 to 21 so you love talk radio

2589

02:01:30,250 --> 02:01:26,690

then you'll love talk stream live calm

2590

02:01:32,380 --> 02:01:30,260

talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2591

02:01:34,360 --> 02:01:32,390

the best streaming talk shows find your

2592

02:01:36,640 --> 02:01:34,370

favorite talkers and discover some new

2593

02:01:39,670 --> 02:01:36,650

ones it's free readily available online

2594

02:01:41,560 --> 02:01:39,680

or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2595

02:01:44,080 --> 02:01:41,570

your favorite talk shows all in one

2596

02:01:46,390 --> 02:01:44,090

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2597

02:01:48,190 --> 02:01:46,400

go to talk stream live.com

2598

02:01:52,240 --> 02:01:48,200

be sure to download the free apps from

2599

02:01:54,520 --> 02:01:52,250

Google Play or the iTunes App Store your

2600

02:01:58,380 --> 02:01:54,530

contact for current news and trending

2601  
02:02:01,930 --> 02:01:58,390  
topics jgr a radio.com

2602  
02:02:05,350 --> 02:02:01,940  
hello fader Knotts this is Jimmy church

2603  
02:02:07,590 --> 02:02:05,360  
and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

2604  
02:02:09,930 --> 02:02:07,600  
whose products are based on science

2605  
02:02:14,410 --> 02:02:09,940  
human function based on the

2606  
02:02:16,840 --> 02:02:14,420  
endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

2607  
02:02:19,480 --> 02:02:16,850  
firmly believes in this science and

2608  
02:02:20,140 --> 02:02:19,490  
their research indicates that support of

2609  
02:02:26,050 --> 02:02:20,150  
the

2610  
02:02:29,100 --> 02:02:26,060  
healthy lifestyle new Pharma's science

2611  
02:02:32,439 --> 02:02:29,110  
includes relief capsules for pain relief

2612  
02:02:35,530 --> 02:02:32,449  
sleep capsules which are natural support

2613  
02:02:38,979 --> 02:02:35,540

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2614

02:02:42,040 --> 02:02:38,989

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2615

02:02:43,689 --> 02:02:42,050

support your active lifestyle just click

2616

02:02:47,530 --> 02:02:43,699

on the banner A to B church radio.com

2617

02:02:50,110 --> 02:02:47,540

and use the promo code F to be for a 33%

2618

02:02:53,320 --> 02:02:50,120

discount on all of their products or

2619

02:02:56,649 --> 02:02:53,330

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

2620

02:03:03,040 --> 02:02:56,659

knowledge on the science that's GNU

2621

02:03:04,360 --> 02:03:03,050

Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe did you know

2622

02:03:06,850 --> 02:03:04,370

that when you're on the road with

2623

02:03:08,890 --> 02:03:06,860

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2624

02:03:11,320 --> 02:03:08,900

still listen to every minute of fade to

2625

02:03:13,720 --> 02:03:11,330

black by just calling six oh five five

2626

02:03:16,180 --> 02:03:13,730

six two four four eight two no

2627

02:03:18,520 --> 02:03:16,190

smartphone app or Internet needed it

2628

02:03:21,160 --> 02:03:18,530

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2629

02:03:24,010 --> 02:03:21,170

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2630

02:03:26,470 --> 02:03:24,020

six oh five five six two four four eight

2631

02:03:28,870 --> 02:03:26,480

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2632

02:03:35,430 --> 02:03:28,880

any phone anytime anywhere

2633

02:03:35,440 --> 02:03:39,470

[Music]

2634

02:03:46,819 --> 02:03:44,189

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2635

02:03:49,439 --> 02:03:46,829

really love ponies I'm serious I

2636

02:03:53,640 --> 02:03:49,449

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2637

02:03:58,570 --> 02:03:53,650

Brooks why fades apart because you never

2638

02:04:02,570 --> 02:04:00,440

this is fade to black

2639

02:04:06,260 --> 02:04:02,580

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2640

02:04:08,640 --> 02:04:06,270

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2641

02:04:20,840 --> 02:04:08,650

alliance

2642

02:04:23,189 --> 02:04:20,850

[Music]

2643

02:04:27,660 --> 02:04:23,199

all right welcome back fade to black our

2644

02:04:30,500 --> 02:04:27,670

guest tonight Jim Vieira Tehran a David

2645

02:04:33,360 --> 02:04:30,510

Icke is here Wednesday night at

2646

02:04:36,570 --> 02:04:33,370

nightingale Thursday night Jon Rappoport

2647

02:04:38,729 --> 02:04:36,580

Friday I'm over at coast with Matthew

2648

02:04:41,970 --> 02:04:38,739

Ryan and Saturday night I'm over at

2649

02:04:45,990 --> 02:04:41,980

coast to coast with Emery Smith it's a

2650

02:04:48,959 --> 02:04:46,000

non stop for the next 7 days but tonight

2651  
02:04:53,100 --> 02:04:48,969  
our guest is Jim Vieira now Jim when it

2652  
02:04:55,919 --> 02:04:53,110  
comes to megalithic structures we all

2653  
02:04:59,040 --> 02:04:55,929  
know about Egypt and we could spend six

2654  
02:05:02,280 --> 02:04:59,050  
hours talking about that but for me if I

2655  
02:05:06,810 --> 02:05:02,290  
really want to flip out I just google

2656  
02:05:09,270 --> 02:05:06,820  
search stone walls Peru and I just look

2657  
02:05:10,290 --> 02:05:09,280  
at images for like five hours it's

2658  
02:05:13,140 --> 02:05:10,300  
mind-blowing

2659  
02:05:15,530 --> 02:05:13,150  
and when you go you know you go to Cusco

2660  
02:05:22,320 --> 02:05:15,540  
and you're looking at these walls Oh

2661  
02:05:28,080 --> 02:05:22,330  
what goes through your mind that's a

2662  
02:05:30,570 --> 02:05:28,090  
great point I just I see like an almost

2663  
02:05:34,620 --> 02:05:30,580

magical technology that that's at work

2664

02:05:37,979 --> 02:05:34,630

it is like aesthetically beautiful and

2665

02:05:40,290 --> 02:05:37,989

so pleasing and so accomplished from

2666

02:05:42,899 --> 02:05:40,300

penis dominates and I just like spawned

2667

02:05:44,910 --> 02:05:42,909

it I didn't want to tell with all the

2668

02:05:47,310 --> 02:05:44,920

other sites with Brian forest or in

2669

02:05:48,990 --> 02:05:47,320

human and uh Brian has a really

2670

02:05:51,300 --> 02:05:49,000

interesting research there and you make

2671

02:05:54,840 --> 02:05:51,310

some great points you know like he has

2672

02:05:57,899 --> 02:05:54,850

photographs where an earthquake showed

2673

02:06:01,800 --> 02:05:57,909

that there was a megalithic wall you

2674

02:06:03,689 --> 02:06:01,810

know built behind unique a wall and you

2675

02:06:07,140 --> 02:06:03,699

know he just plays all the means again

2676

02:06:10,439 --> 02:06:07,150

the different levels of stimuli that

2677

02:06:12,540 --> 02:06:10,449

took place at different times and you

2678

02:06:14,550 --> 02:06:12,550

know to set the stage for the pulley and

2679

02:06:17,399 --> 02:06:14,560

stone that I'll just I'll tell the story

2680

02:06:18,720 --> 02:06:17,409

of era culture he is the God who showed

2681

02:06:23,310 --> 02:06:18,730

up after the Great Flood

2682

02:06:25,950 --> 02:06:23,320

he's usually described as tall embedded

2683

02:06:27,990 --> 02:06:25,960

although he is known as androgynous once

2684

02:06:30,149 --> 02:06:28,000

again if you google very culture intern

2685

02:06:32,820 --> 02:06:30,159

Anthony you will get this understand

2686

02:06:34,800 --> 02:06:32,830

that he was a name to rot in his car

2687

02:06:37,980 --> 02:06:34,810

which is I know it's strange but he's

2688

02:06:38,820 --> 02:06:37,990

also holding the two staffs in his hand

2689

02:06:41,730 --> 02:06:38,830

the god-self

2690

02:06:44,850 --> 02:06:41,740

icon Richard gisado is written about

2691

02:06:46,620 --> 02:06:44,860

another thing iconic exists all around

2692

02:06:48,870 --> 02:06:46,630

the world it's an absolutely stunning

2693

02:06:52,530 --> 02:06:48,880

the godself icon there's another thing

2694

02:06:54,570 --> 02:06:52,540

to look into so very coaches shows up in

2695

02:06:56,150 --> 02:06:54,580

Lake Titicaca thousands and thousands of

2696

02:07:00,030 --> 02:06:56,160

years ago after the great flood

2697

02:07:03,810 --> 02:07:00,040

he comes in any and is mysterious middle

2698

02:07:05,850 --> 02:07:03,820

class a raft of surfers he is called the

2699

02:07:08,850 --> 02:07:05,860

foam of the city because he's like

2700

02:07:11,100 --> 02:07:08,860

generating I'll make as he goes because

2701

02:07:13,170 --> 02:07:11,110

he's you know the thought is that it's

2702

02:07:16,800 --> 02:07:13,180

some kind of advanced craft that he's

2703

02:07:20,790 --> 02:07:16,810

showing up in and just like cuckoo cane

2704

02:07:23,160 --> 02:07:20,800

showed up after he's the great Irish

2705

02:07:25,110 --> 02:07:23,170

Harrell of the Elster cycle and he was

2706

02:07:27,450 --> 02:07:25,120

called the foam of the sea who showed up

2707

02:07:29,400 --> 02:07:27,460

after the great flood in Ireland and he

2708

02:07:31,170 --> 02:07:29,410

had seven fingers in seven toes if you

2709

02:07:33,330 --> 02:07:31,180

google Koopaling

2710

02:07:36,080 --> 02:07:33,340

the hair of the Ulster cycle you will

2711

02:07:39,630 --> 02:07:36,090

find in Wikipedia that is described as

2712

02:07:41,790 --> 02:07:39,640

757 toes so anyways the same modulus

2713

02:07:44,040 --> 02:07:41,800

great again shows up like extra painting

2714

02:07:46,680 --> 02:07:44,050

you know so many others and he brings

2715

02:07:51,000 --> 02:07:46,690

the arts and solarization in case she

2716

02:07:52,620 --> 02:07:51,010

says in Peru they're Lanting coins and

2717

02:07:54,450 --> 02:07:52,630

he talks about the water pool and how

2718

02:07:56,880 --> 02:07:54,460

they were built and he says they use

2719

02:07:59,250 --> 02:07:56,890

sound in white and levitation a

2720

02:08:01,950 --> 02:07:59,260

spiritual technology to cut and

2721

02:08:03,780 --> 02:08:01,960

transport those stones so then you get

2722

02:08:05,880 --> 02:08:03,790

to a place like there are so many

2723

02:08:08,700 --> 02:08:05,890

examples of it it's cool socks even

2724

02:08:11,880 --> 02:08:08,710

women would say tumbow you could a place

2725

02:08:15,900 --> 02:08:11,890

like a like a combo in the Tori is like

2726

02:08:18,660 --> 02:08:15,910

a more unknown you know you have to it

2727

02:08:20,730 --> 02:08:18,670

just makes your head hurt to you know to

2728

02:08:23,970 --> 02:08:20,740

think of cutting and transporting the

2729

02:08:26,310 --> 02:08:23,980

stones and the stones are so tight at

2730

02:08:28,170 --> 02:08:26,320

all these places it's not that you can't

2731

02:08:31,410 --> 02:08:28,180

get a razor blade in between the can't

2732

02:08:34,830 --> 02:08:31,420

get a micron in between these stones and

2733

02:08:36,540 --> 02:08:34,840

they are all like joined in a way that

2734

02:08:38,670 --> 02:08:36,550

they're it's not just the front that's

2735

02:08:41,730 --> 02:08:38,680

joined their current so the entire

2736

02:08:44,960 --> 02:08:41,740

twisting turn behind the stone is all

2737

02:08:46,320 --> 02:08:44,970

interlocking and a fascinating way and

2738

02:08:49,200 --> 02:08:46,330

as

2739

02:08:51,090 --> 02:08:49,210

don't miss and once again I I don't know

2740

02:08:54,950 --> 02:08:51,100

what to say you know what is I'll give

2741

02:08:57,750 --> 02:08:54,960

an analogy when shock in Anthony rests

2742

02:09:00,000 --> 02:08:57,760

clearly indicated that the weathering of

2743

02:09:02,790 --> 02:09:00,010

the Sphinx indicated a date of like

2744

02:09:05,640 --> 02:09:02,800

8,000 to 10,000 years ago because that

2745

02:09:06,240 --> 02:09:05,650

weathering that water is Georgie 101

2746

02:09:08,610 --> 02:09:06,250

okay

2747

02:09:10,490 --> 02:09:08,620

it's incontrovertible right because the

2748

02:09:14,460 --> 02:09:10,500

arrogance and the closed-minded of

2749

02:09:17,250 --> 02:09:14,470

Egyptologists no Joe just routinely

2750

02:09:19,230 --> 02:09:17,260

agree that it that's whether water but

2751  
02:09:20,580 --> 02:09:19,240  
you know solid was--and Rana and the

2752  
02:09:22,260 --> 02:09:20,590  
rest of the courts like you're not going

2753  
02:09:25,740 --> 02:09:22,270  
to need to work on myself and tell me

2754  
02:09:27,900 --> 02:09:25,750  
and I mean I could go to anyone we did

2755  
02:09:31,680 --> 02:09:27,910  
Road there but I'll just say that the

2756  
02:09:33,810 --> 02:09:31,690  
steam work is utterly impossible to pull

2757  
02:09:36,360 --> 02:09:33,820  
off the way we saw we pulled off at puma

2758  
02:09:39,570 --> 02:09:36,370  
punku that's actually wanna not only to

2759  
02:09:41,130 --> 02:09:39,580  
tombow it is it is just like swimming

2760  
02:09:43,650 --> 02:09:41,140  
when you're at the quarry Concha or in

2761  
02:09:46,620 --> 02:09:43,660  
Cusco center I can't even tell you how

2762  
02:09:48,750 --> 02:09:46,630  
tight these fits are it's it's like it

2763  
02:09:50,430 --> 02:09:48,760

has to be some mind-boggling technology

2764

02:09:52,770 --> 02:09:50,440

that we don't understand that we used to

2765

02:09:55,980 --> 02:09:52,780

do it it's not a matter of time and

2766

02:09:58,710 --> 02:09:55,990

labor it's a matter of technology and

2767

02:10:01,980 --> 02:09:58,720

the the way that these things would cut

2768

02:10:03,690 --> 02:10:01,990

that's bad to say and I've never been

2769

02:10:06,480 --> 02:10:03,700

proven wrong in that you know and in

2770

02:10:08,730 --> 02:10:06,490

fact you know I'm conjuring a new show

2771

02:10:10,980 --> 02:10:08,740

and writing in LA and one of the things

2772

02:10:13,200 --> 02:10:10,990

I want to do is have master masons

2773

02:10:15,930 --> 02:10:13,210

here's the stone of the time and try to

2774

02:10:19,230 --> 02:10:15,940

recreate some of those blocks and I

2775

02:10:22,490 --> 02:10:19,240

couldn't do it I would be stunned if

2776

02:10:25,650 --> 02:10:22,500

somebody could pull it off it was easy

2777

02:10:31,740 --> 02:10:25,660

no matter what you know that's the thing

2778

02:10:34,770 --> 02:10:31,750

it was easy for them and we need to they

2779

02:10:38,310 --> 02:10:34,780

did it because it was easy easy Jim they

2780

02:10:40,260 --> 02:10:38,320

had they had a way of doing it they when

2781

02:10:44,490 --> 02:10:40,270

you look at and especially when you're

2782

02:10:46,800 --> 02:10:44,500

at when you're at cuzco or or any of

2783

02:10:48,630 --> 02:10:46,810

these places and you look at the walls

2784

02:10:52,440 --> 02:10:48,640

and you look at the size and you look at

2785

02:10:56,310 --> 02:10:52,450

the cuts okay alright impressive but the

2786

02:10:59,570 --> 02:10:56,320

stones also came from a quarry 25 30 40

2787

02:11:02,780 --> 02:10:59,580

50 miles away over hills and mouth

2788

02:11:05,780 --> 02:11:02,790

and now you got now you have to sit and

2789

02:11:09,140 --> 02:11:05,790

and and postulate how they got them

2790

02:11:11,450 --> 02:11:09,150

there that it was easy for them it

2791

02:11:16,490 --> 02:11:11,460

wasn't difficult it had to have been an

2792

02:11:18,350 --> 02:11:16,500

easy process that's a great point and it

2793

02:11:23,000 --> 02:11:18,360

probably took me more energy trying to

2794

02:11:24,560 --> 02:11:23,010

describe you know how are inspiring the

2795

02:11:27,050 --> 02:11:24,570

stonework is and so then they actually

2796

02:11:29,390 --> 02:11:27,060

do it and Dave my buddy David yeah she

2797

02:11:32,150 --> 02:11:29,400

tells us he makes that point a lot he

2798

02:11:34,520 --> 02:11:32,160

just says this was easy for them and it

2799

02:11:36,470 --> 02:11:34,530

sounds like a simplistic explanation but

2800

02:11:39,440 --> 02:11:36,480

it is it is exactly what you're talking

2801  
02:11:43,190 --> 02:11:39,450  
about it has all the earmarks of that it

2802  
02:11:46,270 --> 02:11:43,200  
is like done for the artistic beauty and

2803  
02:11:49,460 --> 02:11:46,280  
the ability to earthquake-proof it and

2804  
02:11:52,220 --> 02:11:49,470  
it is clear the way you just don't

2805  
02:11:54,320 --> 02:11:52,230  
choose blocks that are that huge and

2806  
02:11:57,710 --> 02:11:54,330  
even like the Assyrian in Egypt you know

2807  
02:12:00,590 --> 02:11:57,720  
you don't choose 200-ton red granite

2808  
02:12:02,870 --> 02:12:00,600  
blocks and I join them together like

2809  
02:12:04,160 --> 02:12:02,880  
that because you know you just like it

2810  
02:12:06,830 --> 02:12:04,170  
slice them down you do it a different

2811  
02:12:09,770 --> 02:12:06,840  
way unless it was easy and that that is

2812  
02:12:13,820 --> 02:12:09,780  
the it's the most obvious and simplest

2813  
02:12:16,280 --> 02:12:13,830

explanation I think that and it's not

2814

02:12:18,290 --> 02:12:16,290

too hard to fathom we are told that

2815

02:12:20,840 --> 02:12:18,300

there was advanced technologies in the

2816

02:12:23,960 --> 02:12:20,850

past that were beings with spiritual

2817

02:12:25,340 --> 02:12:23,970

abilities we don't yet understand but

2818

02:12:27,020 --> 02:12:25,350

it's coming down the pike you know we're

2819

02:12:29,390 --> 02:12:27,030

going to have like changes in the

2820

02:12:33,620 --> 02:12:29,400

perception of the nature of reality

2821

02:12:35,600 --> 02:12:33,630

about the the capabilities of different

2822

02:12:37,340 --> 02:12:35,610

species even the capabilities of our own

2823

02:12:39,880 --> 02:12:37,350

species that have been waiting for a

2824

02:12:41,690 --> 02:12:39,890

long time because we've fallen into a

2825

02:12:45,050 --> 02:12:41,700

three-dimensional coma here the last

2826

02:12:46,730 --> 02:12:45,060

10,000 years so you know just sit back

2827

02:12:49,010 --> 02:12:46,740

and don't worry about the skeptics that

2828

02:12:51,920 --> 02:12:49,020

you can you know [h\_\_h] in their hat as my

2829

02:12:55,310 --> 02:12:51,930

mother used to say you know well exactly

2830

02:12:59,330 --> 02:12:55,320

and your stonemason and when you put

2831

02:13:01,340 --> 02:12:59,340

together one of these walls where you

2832

02:13:04,910 --> 02:13:01,350

know nothing is symmetrical right

2833

02:13:06,920 --> 02:13:04,920

everything is an individual cut as a

2834

02:13:08,930 --> 02:13:06,930

stonemason if you built it in

2835

02:13:11,480 --> 02:13:08,940

conventional terms with what you

2836

02:13:12,740 --> 02:13:11,490

understand today you're placing this

2837

02:13:17,270 --> 02:13:12,750

stone up there

2838

02:13:20,120 --> 02:13:17,280

200 ton rock and it doesn't fit you pull

2839

02:13:22,370 --> 02:13:20,130

it down you shape it you put it back it

2840

02:13:24,710 --> 02:13:22,380

doesn't fit you pull it down you shape

2841

02:13:25,460 --> 02:13:24,720

it and you put it back that's what you

2842

02:13:29,090 --> 02:13:25,470

do right

2843

02:13:31,700 --> 02:13:29,100

well you wouldn't do that with a - with

2844

02:13:34,250 --> 02:13:31,710

with a wall of 200 tons stones that

2845

02:13:36,350 --> 02:13:34,260

would be impossible it would take you

2846

02:13:39,050 --> 02:13:36,360

thousands of years to build the wall you

2847

02:13:40,760 --> 02:13:39,060

just couldn't do it it's another great

2848

02:13:42,050 --> 02:13:40,770

point and archeologists don't have to

2849

02:13:45,800 --> 02:13:42,060

worry about that problem make it just

2850

02:13:47,780 --> 02:13:45,810

say well you know we have carbon dated

2851

02:13:50,180 --> 02:13:47,790

evidence that show that some people here

2852

02:13:52,880 --> 02:13:50,190

in 200 BC and that's probably when it

2853

02:13:55,040 --> 02:13:52,890

was built - let's forget about all the

2854

02:13:57,410 --> 02:13:55,050

layers of sediment that really appear to

2855

02:14:00,170 --> 02:13:57,420

indicate a cataclysm happened here like

2856

02:14:01,850 --> 02:14:00,180

a puma punku-- when basically just going

2857

02:14:05,000 --> 02:14:01,860

awesome the carbon gates we can

2858

02:14:07,220 --> 02:14:05,010

ascertain and in when you're an only ken

2859

02:14:09,050 --> 02:14:07,230

kombo this isn't like one block that's

2860

02:14:11,090 --> 02:14:09,060

square you're talking about the

2861

02:14:14,570 --> 02:14:11,100

listening and putting down of these

2862

02:14:16,520 --> 02:14:14,580

multi-sided twisting and turning into

2863

02:14:19,250 --> 02:14:16,530

walking singing stones that are

2864

02:14:23,330 --> 02:14:19,260

exquisitely fit together in every claim

2865

02:14:25,220 --> 02:14:23,340

and they cut in transport it just makes

2866

02:14:27,710 --> 02:14:25,230

my frickin head hurt you know I mean to

2867

02:14:29,240 --> 02:14:27,720

like do that the some of my brother and

2868

02:14:31,610 --> 02:14:29,250

I worked with a buddy of mine well it's

2869

02:14:34,850 --> 02:14:31,620

natural pools and we both the pullout of

2870

02:14:36,860 --> 02:14:34,860

granite and we got diamond saws and and

2871

02:14:39,740 --> 02:14:36,870

I can't tell you how hard that stone is

2872

02:14:41,930 --> 02:14:39,750

how absurd it is to work and you know we

2873

02:14:45,140 --> 02:14:41,940

got a fake close but not even not you

2874

02:14:48,170 --> 02:14:45,150

know it's just you know it was nice for

2875

02:14:50,000 --> 02:14:48,180

what it is but the idea that the the

2876  
02:14:53,870 --> 02:14:50,010  
transportation and the polishing and the

2877  
02:14:56,180 --> 02:14:53,880  
fitting of these stones let alone taking

2878  
02:14:58,520 --> 02:14:56,190  
from the quarry was you know just done

2879  
02:15:00,290 --> 02:14:58,530  
by time and effort I I will never

2880  
02:15:03,020 --> 02:15:00,300  
believe it and it's never going to be

2881  
02:15:04,910 --> 02:15:03,030  
proven and what the antithesis of that

2882  
02:15:07,400 --> 02:15:04,920  
argument will be proven at some point by

2883  
02:15:09,290 --> 02:15:07,410  
finding some megalithic temple on to

2884  
02:15:11,450 --> 02:15:09,300  
Lake Titicaca that's like 20,000 years

2885  
02:15:13,340 --> 02:15:11,460  
old or something yeah I know and when

2886  
02:15:16,130 --> 02:15:13,350  
you look at these multi-sided stones and

2887  
02:15:20,570 --> 02:15:16,140  
we some are multi-sided some are crazily

2888  
02:15:23,600 --> 02:15:20,580

sided too as well right and if we were

2889

02:15:25,120 --> 02:15:23,610

doing this by conventional means like we

2890

02:15:26,680 --> 02:15:25,130

understand today

2891

02:15:28,600 --> 02:15:26,690

you were trying to tell a stonemason

2892

02:15:35,430 --> 02:15:28,610

back then you know what

2893

02:15:37,810 --> 02:15:35,440

no not square I need 47 sides right

2894

02:15:40,480 --> 02:15:37,820

you'd have a revolution on you you have

2895

02:15:42,520 --> 02:15:40,490

a mutiny on your hands there was

2896

02:15:45,670 --> 02:15:42,530

something easy going on now let me ask

2897

02:15:47,230 --> 02:15:45,680

you this what about and I've thought

2898

02:15:51,790 --> 02:15:47,240

about this a lot and I know it sounds

2899

02:15:57,190 --> 02:15:51,800

kind of juvenile but what about maybe

2900

02:15:58,960 --> 02:15:57,200

these things were just swapped maybe you

2901

02:16:00,910 --> 02:15:58,970

know like you take clay you know you

2902

02:16:02,770 --> 02:16:00,920

take a bunch of clay balls and you just

2903

02:16:04,570 --> 02:16:02,780

put them together in your hand and you

2904

02:16:06,760 --> 02:16:04,580

just mash them together now you've got

2905

02:16:08,220 --> 02:16:06,770

you know everything is could it about

2906

02:16:10,600 --> 02:16:08,230

something like that

2907

02:16:12,310 --> 02:16:10,610

yeah that's not juvenile at all that's

2908

02:16:15,160 --> 02:16:12,320

exactly what it looks like at sake

2909

02:16:16,960 --> 02:16:15,170

Varman it looks like these so many of

2910

02:16:19,330 --> 02:16:16,970

these sites look like the stone was

2911

02:16:22,180 --> 02:16:19,340

melted and molded and put together that

2912

02:16:25,000 --> 02:16:22,190

way that makes more sense than a lot of

2913

02:16:27,700 --> 02:16:25,010

the theories Percy Fawcett who was

2914

02:16:31,270 --> 02:16:27,710

looking for lost city of Z he actually

2915

02:16:34,090 --> 02:16:31,280

talked about there were birds who would

2916

02:16:36,280 --> 02:16:34,100

take this plant and they would like no

2917

02:16:38,470 --> 02:16:36,290

stone they would like you'd have this

2918

02:16:40,780 --> 02:16:38,480

property of melting stone when you put

2919

02:16:44,371 --> 02:16:40,790

the plant down on rock to make nest

2920

02:16:46,690 --> 02:16:44,381

and I think he was he was talking about

2921

02:16:48,250 --> 02:16:46,700

that was possibly how some of this

2922

02:16:50,110 --> 02:16:48,260

ancient stone work was done I think

2923

02:16:52,810 --> 02:16:50,120

that's kind of a rudimentary thing I

2924

02:16:55,180 --> 02:16:52,820

think we're talking Laura edgar cayce a

2925

02:16:56,560 --> 02:16:55,190

trained team you know and there you go

2926

02:16:58,510 --> 02:16:56,570

again you know Casey's talk about

2927

02:17:00,700 --> 02:16:58,520

Atlanta in colonies and he's talking

2928

02:17:02,530 --> 02:17:00,710

about the walls across Peru he's talking

2929

02:17:05,291 --> 02:17:02,540

specifically about how these ancient

2930

02:17:07,750 --> 02:17:05,301

constructions were done and right this

2931

02:17:09,550 --> 02:17:07,760

dude with an eighth grade education is

2932

02:17:10,871 --> 02:17:09,560

going in a freaking trance state the

2933

02:17:12,730 --> 02:17:10,881

probably doesn't know anything about the

2934

02:17:15,430 --> 02:17:12,740

history of Peru he knows nothing about

2935

02:17:17,860 --> 02:17:15,440

geology and anthropology archaeology and

2936

02:17:19,390 --> 02:17:17,870

even less about Atlantis all he does is

2937

02:17:20,980 --> 02:17:19,400

like read the Bible and be nice to

2938

02:17:24,130 --> 02:17:20,990

people you know he's just like I'm just

2939

02:17:27,010 --> 02:17:24,140

a really nice guy and he is talking

2940

02:17:30,280 --> 02:17:27,020

about these colonies and the with strong

2941

02:17:32,260 --> 02:17:30,290

work that's arranged ously constructed

2942

02:17:34,750 --> 02:17:32,270

lo and behold you have all these

2943

02:17:36,400 --> 02:17:34,760

constructions in Peru right it's not

2944

02:17:37,720 --> 02:17:36,410

just like wow that's a nice stonework

2945

02:17:38,890 --> 02:17:37,730

they're some of the most stunning

2946

02:17:41,800 --> 02:17:38,900

stonework on the plane

2947

02:17:44,950 --> 02:17:41,810

is right where Casey said the atlanteans

2948

02:17:47,440 --> 02:17:44,960

had colonies and then the dude who shows

2949

02:17:49,750 --> 02:17:47,450

up from Atlantis is like you know this

2950

02:17:52,600 --> 02:17:49,760

bearded freak with like you know who's

2951  
02:17:54,910 --> 02:17:52,610  
androgynous driving some you know metal

2952  
02:17:57,310 --> 02:17:54,920  
crafted whatever who teaches all these

2953  
02:18:00,760 --> 02:17:57,320  
people you know like the arcs of

2954  
02:18:04,960 --> 02:18:00,770  
civilization and outlaws cannibalism

2955  
02:18:07,060 --> 02:18:04,970  
just like both did in Egypt which sounds

2956  
02:18:09,371 --> 02:18:07,070  
absurd like ten twelve thousand years

2957  
02:18:10,600 --> 02:18:09,381  
ago these people are so lack of the

2958  
02:18:12,760 --> 02:18:10,610  
indigenous people that they were

2959  
02:18:14,740 --> 02:18:12,770  
cannibalizing each other but that was

2960  
02:18:16,541 --> 02:18:14,750  
one of the laws that was passed on both

2961  
02:18:18,130 --> 02:18:16,551  
sides of the Atlantic and then we all

2962  
02:18:20,440 --> 02:18:18,140  
know the story that pyramids in ancient

2963  
02:18:24,041 --> 02:18:20,450

you know amazing stonework and Nath and

2964

02:18:25,990 --> 02:18:24,051

it was all generated seemingly

2965

02:18:27,850 --> 02:18:26,000

independently on both sides in Atlantic

2966

02:18:30,300 --> 02:18:27,860

and I don't think either of us believed

2967

02:18:33,760 --> 02:18:30,310

that was really true it is so obvious

2968

02:18:35,560 --> 02:18:33,770

intuitively like you know I know your

2969

02:18:37,180 --> 02:18:35,570

audience has an open mind but what does

2970

02:18:39,550 --> 02:18:37,190

he gut tell you you know when you review

2971

02:18:41,320 --> 02:18:39,560

all this information is it like yeah

2972

02:18:42,791 --> 02:18:41,330

those guys think they're interesting but

2973

02:18:45,940 --> 02:18:42,801

they really not onto to note something

2974

02:18:48,220 --> 02:18:45,950

or like wow this view of history answers

2975

02:18:51,160 --> 02:18:48,230

all these strange questions of myth and

2976

02:18:53,200 --> 02:18:51,170

legend and the Titans in the lost world

2977

02:18:54,220 --> 02:18:53,210

you you think the Greeks and the Romans

2978

02:18:55,990 --> 02:18:54,230

didn't know what the hell they were

2979

02:18:58,510 --> 02:18:56,000

talking about you know like all that

2980

02:19:00,820 --> 02:18:58,520

silly mythology no they have certain

2981

02:19:02,590 --> 02:19:00,830

characteristics because they're advanced

2982

02:19:06,400 --> 02:19:02,600

human beings that are just screwed up as

2983

02:19:07,930 --> 02:19:06,410

our society - right the gods i doing

2984

02:19:10,390 --> 02:19:07,940

whacked-out things that we wouldn't

2985

02:19:13,930 --> 02:19:10,400

ascribe to a real god but to advanced

2986

02:19:15,730 --> 02:19:13,940

beings in a world in a ghiggia or AAG as

2987

02:19:18,820 --> 02:19:15,740

Cayce said you know home there's a

2988

02:19:21,910 --> 02:19:18,830

ghiggia Atlantis then you know that that

2989

02:19:24,550 --> 02:19:21,920

makes sense well when you look at see

2990

02:19:28,810 --> 02:19:24,560

this is this is what is fascinating to

2991

02:19:32,410 --> 02:19:28,820

me why when we're talking about Orthodox

2992

02:19:35,320 --> 02:19:32,420

academia just with the blinders on but

2993

02:19:38,470 --> 02:19:35,330

you look at Egypt you look at Peru you

2994

02:19:42,070 --> 02:19:38,480

look at you know not only South but

2995

02:19:45,700 --> 02:19:42,080

Central America you look into Asia

2996

02:19:49,121 --> 02:19:45,710

you're seeing the same type of stone

2997

02:19:51,850 --> 02:19:49,131

work being done now either each one of

2998

02:19:54,520 --> 02:19:51,860

these civilizations separated by large

2999

02:19:58,841 --> 02:19:54,530

bodies of water had something in their

3000

02:20:01,690 --> 02:19:58,851

DNA that forced them into coming up with

3001  
02:20:05,020 --> 02:20:01,700  
the same solutions independently of each

3002  
02:20:08,410 --> 02:20:05,030  
other or there was somebody that was

3003  
02:20:12,671 --> 02:20:08,420  
teaching everybody the very same things

3004  
02:20:14,801 --> 02:20:12,681  
and I'm sorry it's a lot more easier to

3005  
02:20:16,421 --> 02:20:14,811  
understand and grasp that they just had

3006  
02:20:18,671 --> 02:20:16,431  
a source they had a teacher there was a

3007  
02:20:21,461 --> 02:20:18,681  
master race that somebody out there

3008  
02:20:23,051 --> 02:20:21,471  
getting this done for everybody to think

3009  
02:20:25,261 --> 02:20:23,061  
that all of these cultures did it

3010  
02:20:28,720 --> 02:20:25,271  
independently of themselves

3011  
02:20:30,850 --> 02:20:28,730  
stonework that is shockingly identical

3012  
02:20:33,341 --> 02:20:30,860  
and they had the same solutions of

3013  
02:20:35,501 --> 02:20:33,351

moving these huge hundred ton two

3014

02:20:39,671 --> 02:20:35,511

hundred ten thousand ton blocks and

3015

02:20:44,051 --> 02:20:39,681

carving and coring them I it's it's like

3016

02:20:46,980 --> 02:20:44,061

Occam's razor personified absolutely and

3017

02:20:50,110 --> 02:20:46,990

on top of that the beings who they

3018

02:20:52,091 --> 02:20:50,120

specifically talked about showing up all

3019

02:20:54,131 --> 02:20:52,101

embody the same characteristics they're

3020

02:20:57,211 --> 02:20:54,141

all shown you know with the God self

3021

02:21:00,940 --> 02:20:57,221

icon or with a man-bag or a hybrid or

3022

02:21:03,970 --> 02:21:00,950

androgynous six to six toes they bring

3023

02:21:07,961 --> 02:21:03,980

the written language mummification the

3024

02:21:10,660 --> 02:21:07,971

same spiritual beliefs see we're looking

3025

02:21:13,390 --> 02:21:10,670

at a lens you know you would think you

3026

02:21:16,150 --> 02:21:13,400

would have this this these cultures that

3027

02:21:18,551 --> 02:21:16,160

emerged independently you would think

3028

02:21:20,711 --> 02:21:18,561

that did be these like strange

3029

02:21:22,930 --> 02:21:20,721

proclivities they have like oh this play

3030

02:21:25,091 --> 02:21:22,940

these guys are master stonemason these

3031

02:21:27,100 --> 02:21:25,101

incredible work and these guys build

3032

02:21:28,421 --> 02:21:27,110

terraces and we're just farmers and

3033

02:21:31,110 --> 02:21:28,431

these people weren't sophisticated at

3034

02:21:35,551 --> 02:21:31,120

all even though isolated it's like know

3035

02:21:38,791 --> 02:21:35,561

everybody is involving like the same

3036

02:21:40,660 --> 02:21:38,801

general ideas of civilization

3037

02:21:43,930 --> 02:21:40,670

understanding of precession and

3038

02:21:45,730 --> 02:21:43,940

astronomy animal husbandry you know like

3039

02:21:48,520 --> 02:21:45,740

all these different arts of civilization

3040

02:21:52,001 --> 02:21:48,530

that you find a Corral you find in

3041

02:21:54,780 --> 02:21:52,011

Mesopotamia like you said and once again

3042

02:21:58,990 --> 02:21:54,790

what makes more sense a long developed

3043

02:22:01,591 --> 02:21:59,000

over like 150 200 thousand year advanced

3044

02:22:05,081 --> 02:22:01,601

civilization that bit the dust and

3045

02:22:05,710 --> 02:22:05,091

spread its wisdom and jump-started in

3046

02:22:09,400 --> 02:22:05,720

places like

3047

02:22:11,380 --> 02:22:09,410

Becca Chafee and Peru once again or the

3048

02:22:13,450 --> 02:22:11,390

independently all came up with the same

3049

02:22:16,630 --> 02:22:13,460

ideas all at the same time it just

3050

02:22:19,660 --> 02:22:16,640

doesn't make sense and in in bronze of

3051  
02:22:22,570 --> 02:22:19,670  
stonework in engineering you're talking

3052  
02:22:24,340 --> 02:22:22,580  
about an incredible run curve this isn't

3053  
02:22:26,920 --> 02:22:24,350  
just like oh yeah we built that she damn

3054  
02:22:30,820 --> 02:22:26,930  
it and this one's better and that the

3055  
02:22:32,740 --> 02:22:30,830  
stonework you see on the planet is I'm

3056  
02:22:35,280 --> 02:22:32,750  
running out of like superlatives and

3057  
02:22:38,349 --> 02:22:35,290  
adjectives to describe some of it it is

3058  
02:22:40,179 --> 02:22:38,359  
it's like a sci-fi movie and we're just

3059  
02:22:43,150 --> 02:22:40,189  
like going around in a coma working at

3060  
02:22:46,300 --> 02:22:43,160  
these astonishing testimonials to a lost

3061  
02:22:48,870 --> 02:22:46,310  
world pretending that humans did you

3062  
02:22:52,269 --> 02:22:48,880  
know 1500 years ago a 2,000 years ago

3063  
02:22:55,090 --> 02:22:52,279

what's your best guess now that we've

3064

02:22:57,370 --> 02:22:55,100

started to really get this evidence put

3065

02:23:02,200 --> 02:22:57,380

together when you look at the Great

3066

02:23:03,790 --> 02:23:02,210

Pyramid and the dating of it is this are

3067

02:23:08,889 --> 02:23:03,800

we way off track here

3068

02:23:11,380 --> 02:23:08,899

are we back into maybe a Thoth origins

3069

02:23:14,650 --> 02:23:11,390

on this that possibly the I mean what's

3070

02:23:21,130 --> 02:23:14,660

your guess is it is it was a built in 26

3071

02:23:24,790 --> 02:23:21,140

50 BC or 10,000 BC 50,000 BC yeah if I

3072

02:23:28,389 --> 02:23:24,800

like hooked up to the lie detector test

3073

02:23:30,880 --> 02:23:28,399

I would say there's 27 50 BC is the

3074

02:23:33,610 --> 02:23:30,890

conventional Orthodox zahle Hawass gate

3075

02:23:35,349 --> 02:23:33,620

and then there is casey who said between

3076

02:23:37,479 --> 02:23:35,359

ten thousand four hundred and ten

3077

02:23:40,660 --> 02:23:37,489

thousand three hundred DC Atlantian

3078

02:23:45,040 --> 02:23:40,670

survivors led by Thoth and Hermes

3079

02:23:47,229 --> 02:23:45,050

I mean in rata both Casey said was one

3080

02:23:50,559 --> 02:23:47,239

of the incarnations of Jesus and they

3081

02:23:53,260 --> 02:23:50,569

had many together in Raqqa was the

3082

02:23:55,690 --> 02:23:53,270

architect of the Great Pyramid who was

3083

02:23:58,150 --> 02:23:55,700

more paintings incarnations and in a

3084

02:24:03,670 --> 02:23:58,160

previous life this is fascinating so

3085

02:24:06,059 --> 02:24:03,680

anyways you have these other five years

3086

02:24:09,160 --> 02:24:06,069

ago in they built the Great Pyramid and

3087

02:24:11,559 --> 02:24:09,170

at that time I believe that's the case

3088

02:24:13,990 --> 02:24:11,569

is so specifically the Great Pyramid

3089

02:24:18,760 --> 02:24:14,000

complex you know we know the whole house

3090

02:24:20,760 --> 02:24:18,770

life story and all that it was that it's

3091

02:24:24,790 --> 02:24:20,770

that

3092

02:24:28,300 --> 02:24:24,800

yes speak up Jimmy you guys speak up you

3093

02:24:30,040 --> 02:24:28,310

need to speak up oh oh I'm sorry

3094

02:24:31,870 --> 02:24:30,050

there's not a lot of evidence that it's

3095

02:24:33,760 --> 02:24:31,880

that ancient I mean that it's that job

3096

02:24:35,950 --> 02:24:33,770

and this thing's looks like it's a lot

3097

02:24:39,910 --> 02:24:35,960

older and the Assyrian looks like it's a

3098

02:24:42,280 --> 02:24:39,920

lot older and I tend to believe that the

3099

02:24:45,100 --> 02:24:42,290

version of events and maybe this new

3100

02:24:47,020 --> 02:24:45,110

void that was found or veil something

3101  
02:24:48,850 --> 02:24:47,030  
that that gives evidence that it's much

3102  
02:24:50,320 --> 02:24:48,860  
older than we think I think there's

3103  
02:24:54,000 --> 02:24:50,330  
going to be discovering Egypt that's

3104  
02:24:59,440 --> 02:24:54,010  
gonna you know enlighten us to the real

3105  
02:25:01,480 --> 02:24:59,450  
mysteries there tend to believe that

3106  
02:25:04,120 --> 02:25:01,490  
Casey was more accurate than current

3107  
02:25:06,850 --> 02:25:04,130  
Egyptologists I see fascinating levels

3108  
02:25:09,000 --> 02:25:06,860  
of sophistication and understanding

3109  
02:25:13,380 --> 02:25:09,010  
embedded into the Great Pyramid in earth

3110  
02:25:15,790 --> 02:25:13,390  
just just unbelievable like you know but

3111  
02:25:17,500 --> 02:25:15,800  
the numbers that are embedded in there

3112  
02:25:20,800 --> 02:25:17,510  
at the speed of light in this conference

3113  
02:25:23,530 --> 02:25:20,810

of the arcs and it is in creation one

3114

02:25:28,210 --> 02:25:23,540

word I want to thank you for coming on

3115

02:25:30,490 --> 02:25:28,220

tonight and I cannot wait for you to get

3116

02:25:32,920 --> 02:25:30,500

out here to the west coast for contact

3117

02:25:34,870 --> 02:25:32,930

in the desert and hanging out with all

3118

02:25:36,520 --> 02:25:34,880

of us and presenting all of this

3119

02:25:39,340 --> 02:25:36,530

information Jim you're one of the best

3120

02:25:41,500 --> 02:25:39,350

and give my best to Hugh and of course

3121

02:25:42,969 --> 02:25:41,510

we'll see the two of you I can't even

3122

02:25:46,980 --> 02:25:42,979

believe I'm going to say this in two

3123

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:49,240

that's awesome yeah thank you

3124

02:25:54,700 --> 02:25:51,200

contacting the desert for having me and

3125

02:25:56,800 --> 02:25:54,710

please go along there and check it out

3126

02:25:58,600 --> 02:25:56,810

if you're not going already because it's

3127

02:26:00,550 --> 02:25:58,610

a col thank you thank you once again I

3128

02:26:02,260 --> 02:26:00,560

really I only like two interviews

3129

02:26:04,950 --> 02:26:02,270

because you you just ask the best

3130

02:26:08,230 --> 02:26:04,960

questions about a real like Nick for

3131

02:26:10,870 --> 02:26:08,240

being prophetic in leading the guests so

3132

02:26:17,320 --> 02:26:10,880

I really appreciate your competency in

3133

02:26:19,780 --> 02:26:17,330

your thank you so much Jim and it goes

3134

02:26:21,280 --> 02:26:19,790

right back to you the admiration is

3135

02:26:23,500 --> 02:26:21,290

definitely on a two-way street here

3136

02:26:25,420 --> 02:26:23,510

thank you so much and we'll see you in

3137

02:26:28,270 --> 02:26:25,430

two short months thank you so much Jim

3138

02:26:32,110 --> 02:26:28,280

behave and be well all right brother

3139

02:26:32,400 --> 02:26:32,120

take care Jim Vieira everybody that was

3140

02:26:36,150 --> 02:26:32,410

too

3141

02:26:38,220 --> 02:26:36,160

an amazing conversation and like I said

3142

02:26:41,610 --> 02:26:38,230

contacting the desert June 1st through

3143

02:26:44,520 --> 02:26:41,620

the 4th out here in Los Angeles actually

3144

02:26:47,670 --> 02:26:44,530

in Palm Springs Indian Wells California

3145

02:26:50,460 --> 02:26:47,680

this is fade to black all of Jim's links

3146

02:26:52,230 --> 02:26:50,470

are over at Jimmy Church radio.com I'll

3147

02:26:54,770 --> 02:26:52,240

open up the phones and we'll go to open

3148

02:27:13,150 --> 02:26:54,780

lines right after this stay with us

3149

02:27:16,340 --> 02:27:13,160

[Music]

3150

02:27:21,770 --> 02:27:16,350

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

3151

02:27:25,010 --> 02:27:21,780

Church on Jimmy Church radio.com this my

3152

02:27:32,630 --> 02:27:25,020

popular opinion reading a book will not

3153

02:27:35,170 --> 02:27:32,640

make you smarter so you went to dinner

3154

02:27:38,150 --> 02:27:35,180

last night you had your favorite pasta

3155

02:27:41,630 --> 02:27:38,160

or maybe you had a heavy spicy meal in

3156

02:27:43,969 --> 02:27:41,640

the left you get that a.com maybe you

3157

02:27:48,230 --> 02:27:43,979

mowed down a huge steak and your

3158

02:27:49,910 --> 02:27:48,240

plumbing is all plug get the t.com our

3159

02:27:52,940 --> 02:27:49,920

super strength T will take care of your

3160

02:27:56,120 --> 02:27:52,950

occasional it's all organic and non-gmo

3161

02:27:58,610 --> 02:27:56,130

get rid of we have so many great

3162

02:28:00,770 --> 02:27:58,620

supplements but our super T is number

3163

02:28:04,610 --> 02:28:00,780

one get the t-dot-com that's get the

3164

02:28:07,940 --> 02:28:04,620

t-dot-com so you love talk radio then

3165

02:28:11,000 --> 02:28:07,950

you'll love talk stream live comm talk

3166

02:28:13,010 --> 02:28:11,010

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

3167

02:28:14,960 --> 02:28:13,020

best streaming talk shows find your

3168

02:28:17,270 --> 02:28:14,970

favorite talkers and discover some new

3169

02:28:19,940 --> 02:28:17,280

ones it's free readily available online

3170

02:28:21,800 --> 02:28:19,950

or on mobile with any smartphone or

3171

02:28:24,530 --> 02:28:21,810

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

3172

02:28:27,320 --> 02:28:24,540

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

3173

02:28:29,420 --> 02:28:27,330

easier just go to talk stream live.com

3174

02:28:34,190 --> 02:28:29,430

be sure to download the free apps from

3175

02:28:36,740 --> 02:28:34,200

Google Play or the itunes app store when

3176  
02:28:39,260 --> 02:28:36,750  
you take the beans from Central America

3177  
02:28:41,450 --> 02:28:39,270  
with dashes of Indonesian and African

3178  
02:28:44,510 --> 02:28:41,460  
mixed in and then roast it to the dark

3179  
02:28:47,900 --> 02:28:44,520  
side of fade to black you create the

3180  
02:28:50,330 --> 02:28:47,910  
ultimate brew of Fringe introducing the

3181  
02:28:53,570 --> 02:28:50,340  
fade to black blend from River moon

3182  
02:28:56,059 --> 02:28:53,580  
coffee yes River moons darkest

3183  
02:28:58,099 --> 02:28:56,069  
customized roast was created for the

3184  
02:29:01,099 --> 02:28:58,109  
love of fade to black

3185  
02:29:03,800 --> 02:29:01,109  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3186  
02:29:07,370 --> 02:29:03,810  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3187  
02:29:10,370 --> 02:29:07,380  
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3188  
02:29:12,230 --> 02:29:10,380

coffee dog deep with distinct

3189

02:29:15,410 --> 02:29:12,240

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3190

02:29:17,840 --> 02:29:15,420

like the bunker leaning further into the

3191

02:29:19,040 --> 02:29:17,850

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3192

02:29:21,440 --> 02:29:19,050

blend from

3193

02:29:23,719 --> 02:29:21,450

River moon coffee just click on the

3194

02:29:27,170 --> 02:29:23,729

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3195

02:29:28,790 --> 02:29:27,180

the promo code F to be blend for 15% off

3196

02:29:33,110 --> 02:29:28,800

of your order today

3197

02:29:35,150 --> 02:29:33,120

go back Lee Tepe hey can we talk about

3198

02:29:38,240 --> 02:29:35,160

something serious for a minute your age

3199

02:29:40,730 --> 02:29:38,250

getting olds has its perks but remember

3200

02:29:42,740 --> 02:29:40,740

being a few years younger you know your

3201  
02:29:44,630 --> 02:29:42,750  
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3202  
02:29:46,580 --> 02:29:44,640  
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3203  
02:29:48,920 --> 02:29:46,590  
haunting you and you just felt better

3204  
02:29:51,590 --> 02:29:48,930  
well we can't turn back the clocks and

3205  
02:29:53,929 --> 02:29:51,600  
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3206  
02:29:56,870 --> 02:29:53,939  
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3207  
02:29:58,910 --> 02:29:56,880  
younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3208  
02:30:00,590 --> 02:29:58,920  
doctor formulated daily supplement that

3209  
02:30:02,300 --> 02:30:00,600  
helps your body maintain its peak

3210  
02:30:04,940 --> 02:30:02,310  
performance and fight the aging process

3211  
02:30:06,440 --> 02:30:04,950  
imagine sleeping better looking better

3212  
02:30:08,900 --> 02:30:06,450  
and feeling better

3213  
02:30:10,849 --> 02:30:08,910

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3214

02:30:13,550 --> 02:30:10,859

thousands of people just like you at

3215

02:30:16,040 --> 02:30:13,560

nature's use calm nature's youth calm

3216

02:30:17,420 --> 02:30:16,050

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3217

02:30:19,340 --> 02:30:17,430

will feel when your family and friends

3218

02:30:21,679 --> 02:30:19,350

are asking you what you did to look so

3219

02:30:23,990 --> 02:30:21,689

good your secret will be nature's youth

3220

02:30:26,570 --> 02:30:24,000

RSS it's time to start looking better

3221

02:30:28,550 --> 02:30:26,580

and feeling better learn more in order

3222

02:30:38,820 --> 02:30:28,560

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3223

02:30:43,870 --> 02:30:42,550

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3224

02:30:54,400 --> 02:30:43,880

born this way

3225

02:30:58,130 --> 02:30:54,410

KCRA radio.com this is KJ CRA

3226

02:30:58,140 --> 02:31:11,980

[Music]

3227

02:31:18,200 --> 02:31:13,610

all right welcome back

3228

02:31:21,370 --> 02:31:18,210

fade to black I'm going to be Church Jim

3229

02:31:24,530 --> 02:31:21,380

Vieira incredible incredible

3230

02:31:28,490 --> 02:31:24,540

conversation it's going down I'm telling

3231

02:31:31,970 --> 02:31:28,500

you there is so much when it comes to

3232

02:31:34,490 --> 02:31:31,980

not only atlantis and lemuria but when

3233

02:31:35,780 --> 02:31:34,500

we look at the megalithic structures

3234

02:31:38,030 --> 02:31:35,790

from around the world one where they've

3235

02:31:41,270 --> 02:31:38,040

got the information and the technology

3236

02:31:43,070 --> 02:31:41,280

to go and do this I'm opening up the

3237

02:31:46,640 --> 02:31:43,080

phone lines right now three two three

3238

02:31:50,240 --> 02:31:46,650

eight to five five zero four or five or

3239

02:31:55,660 --> 02:31:50,250

three to three to seven five nine six

3240

02:31:59,840 --> 02:31:55,670

nine five yes open lines right now and

3241

02:32:03,200 --> 02:31:59,850

and what what I find really most

3242

02:32:04,761 --> 02:32:03,210

interesting with this conversation and

3243

02:32:08,780 --> 02:32:04,771

it's the way that I started to those

3244

02:32:12,380 --> 02:32:08,790

this off earlier tonight is that Rita

3245

02:32:15,110 --> 02:32:12,390

and I do a large amount of research and

3246

02:32:17,810 --> 02:32:15,120

I can't I can't express that that part

3247

02:32:20,720 --> 02:32:17,820

of this enough this this show just

3248

02:32:23,980 --> 02:32:20,730

doesn't happen each day we research and

3249

02:32:27,261 --> 02:32:23,990

we research and with the amount of

3250

02:32:30,470 --> 02:32:27,271

literature and books that we get sent to

3251

02:32:34,550 --> 02:32:30,480

us from from authors around the world we

3252

02:32:38,511 --> 02:32:34,560

have that we have where our research

3253

02:32:44,990 --> 02:32:38,521

leads us and we have spent so much time

3254

02:32:48,530 --> 02:32:45,000

over the years on not only Egypt and and

3255

02:32:54,350 --> 02:32:48,540

Thoth and and in Lemuria and Atlantis

3256

02:32:56,960 --> 02:32:54,360

and all I mean when it come when it

3257

02:33:01,520 --> 02:32:56,970

comes to Plato or Herodotus and Egypt

3258

02:33:03,470 --> 02:33:01,530

and ancient Sumer it's it's amazing to

3259

02:33:04,880 --> 02:33:03,480

us but the other part and if you're on

3260

02:33:07,640 --> 02:33:04,890

hold stay right there I'll get to you in

3261

02:33:10,220 --> 02:33:07,650

just a second the amazing part is when

3262

02:33:14,480 --> 02:33:10,230

you collectively look at the the

3263

02:33:16,310 --> 02:33:14,490

evidence that we have today we have all

3264

02:33:18,200 --> 02:33:16,320

of the alternative researchers out there

3265

02:33:20,750 --> 02:33:18,210

we have that but it's also just for

3266

02:33:23,111 --> 02:33:20,760

what's in textbooks and what is out

3267

02:33:24,461 --> 02:33:23,121

there and you look at the

3268

02:33:26,311 --> 02:33:24,471

the photographs and you look at the

3269

02:33:30,640 --> 02:33:26,321

images and you're just like there's one

3270

02:33:33,911 --> 02:33:30,650

source there's one source of this this

3271

02:33:36,731 --> 02:33:33,921

this technology this education that is

3272

02:33:40,001 --> 02:33:36,741

handed down it's the only thing that

3273

02:33:41,890 --> 02:33:40,011

makes sense it really it really does

3274

02:33:46,470 --> 02:33:41,900

let's go to the phones I your life I'm

3275

02:33:52,001 --> 02:33:46,480

fade to black who's calling you're live

3276

02:33:55,691 --> 02:33:52,011

yes you're live oh yeah hey Jared how

3277

02:33:57,731 --> 02:33:55,701

are you no good with an Albuquerque you

3278

02:33:59,911 --> 02:33:57,741

live in Albuquerque did you would you

3279

02:34:03,041 --> 02:33:59,921

yeah what do you think about this

3280

02:34:04,451 --> 02:34:03,051

conversation tonight it's pretty good

3281

02:34:07,271 --> 02:34:04,461

it's pretty good I think is really

3282

02:34:11,381 --> 02:34:07,281

fascinating I think it's crazy all the

3283

02:34:13,861 --> 02:34:11,391

stuff about Facebook you know ah ah you

3284

02:34:16,481 --> 02:34:13,871

want to go there ok did you download

3285

02:34:19,421 --> 02:34:16,491

your data files on Facebook

3286

02:34:24,491 --> 02:34:19,431

I haven't yet I'm kind of scared too

3287

02:34:27,481 --> 02:34:24,501

honestly I know there was a long several

3288

02:34:29,771 --> 02:34:27,491

months ago that issue came up you know

3289

02:34:33,640 --> 02:34:29,781

for the longest time I've always thought

3290

02:34:36,011 --> 02:34:33,650

that you know Facebook and and everybody

3291

02:34:38,021 --> 02:34:36,021

is you know has all my data and

3292

02:34:40,271 --> 02:34:38,031

everything but I've always thought well

3293

02:34:41,861 --> 02:34:40,281

you know they've got all my data yeah

3294

02:34:45,761 --> 02:34:41,871

but I haven't really got nothing to hide

3295

02:34:49,571 --> 02:34:45,771

but then when this information came out

3296

02:34:52,871 --> 02:34:49,581

recently I realized how much data they

3297

02:34:54,941 --> 02:34:52,881

actually have and it's like wow some of

3298

02:34:57,671 --> 02:34:54,951

that stuff that's this little spooky man

3299

02:35:02,680 --> 02:34:57,681

that this their stuff that I don't want

3300

02:35:05,591 --> 02:35:02,690

them have and the scary part about it is

3301

02:35:08,561 --> 02:35:05,601

not only do they have that data but

3302

02:35:10,901 --> 02:35:08,571

who's getting that data and this thing

3303

02:35:15,220 --> 02:35:10,911

was with Cambridge analytics comes

3304

02:35:16,691 --> 02:35:15,230

around and it's like you know anybody

3305

02:35:18,941 --> 02:35:16,701

would you know the highest bidder can

3306

02:35:22,361 --> 02:35:18,951

get all that data from you and then what

3307

02:35:25,871 --> 02:35:22,371

do they do with it you know it was crazy

3308

02:35:27,850 --> 02:35:25,881

when you were talking earlier about you

3309

02:35:30,311 --> 02:35:27,860

know contacts that weren't even in your

3310

02:35:32,021 --> 02:35:30,321

phone of celebrities and other people

3311

02:35:34,031 --> 02:35:32,031

showed up and you're downloading it's

3312

02:35:36,311 --> 02:35:34,041

like what are they doing with all that

3313

02:35:37,420 --> 02:35:36,321

information and who's doing what with it

3314

02:35:42,099 --> 02:35:37,430

it's

3315

02:35:45,639 --> 02:35:42,109

yeah I don't know I don't know where the

3316

02:35:50,050 --> 02:35:45,649

information comes from and when you

3317

02:35:53,679 --> 02:35:50,060

think about it and what I mean by that

3318

02:35:55,479 --> 02:35:53,689

is if it's not in my phone right and I

3319

02:35:57,969 --> 02:35:55,489

know that I have a Facebook app in my

3320

02:36:01,420 --> 02:35:57,979

phone and I know that what is probably

3321

02:36:05,019 --> 02:36:01,430

stored on my phone isn't safe right so

3322

02:36:07,529 --> 02:36:05,029

is it that Facebook is collecting the

3323

02:36:11,550 --> 02:36:07,539

data off of my phone and then

3324

02:36:14,800 --> 02:36:11,560

transferring that to their data

3325

02:36:16,929 --> 02:36:14,810

harvesting and and collections that's a

3326

02:36:19,149 --> 02:36:16,939

pretty frightening thought but then I

3327

02:36:19,899 --> 02:36:19,159

think it's even darker than that if you

3328

02:36:26,260 --> 02:36:19,909

think about it

3329

02:36:29,349 --> 02:36:26,270

so with emails names mentions and so

3330

02:36:31,019 --> 02:36:29,359

forth that some of these names that

3331

02:36:35,859 --> 02:36:31,029

aren't

3332

02:36:38,469 --> 02:36:35,869

in my contacts in my phone versus who

3333

02:36:40,300 --> 02:36:38,479

are my friends are my friends list okay

3334

02:36:43,710 --> 02:36:40,310

that's one thing but then you take it a

3335

02:36:46,000 --> 02:36:43,720

step further out so they take a name and

3336

02:36:48,490 --> 02:36:46,010

somewhere out there on the Internet is

3337

02:36:51,130 --> 02:36:48,500

somebody else's private information so

3338

02:36:52,809 --> 02:36:51,140

they gather that phone number and they

3339

02:36:54,969 --> 02:36:52,819

tie it with something that is in my

3340

02:36:59,200 --> 02:36:54,979

phone or emails or something and then it

3341

02:37:02,380 --> 02:36:59,210

all gets lumped into a file folder in my

3342

02:37:05,080 --> 02:37:02,390

facebook data and that's that that to me

3343

02:37:07,809 --> 02:37:05,090

is pretty creepy and this yeah and this

3344

02:37:09,670 --> 02:37:07,819

is the other part this is this is

3345

02:37:13,269 --> 02:37:09,680

something that's really funky now let's

3346

02:37:16,840 --> 02:37:13,279

suppose there is a phone number and a

3347

02:37:20,219 --> 02:37:16,850

name that is now in this contacts folder

3348

02:37:26,050 --> 02:37:20,229

on on Facebook the data file right and

3349

02:37:29,439 --> 02:37:26,060

you have somebody that you don't know

3350

02:37:31,630 --> 02:37:29,449

but is connected to you through Facebook

3351

02:37:34,750 --> 02:37:31,640

but you don't know about it right and

3352

02:37:37,210 --> 02:37:34,760

this person commits a crime you don't

3353

02:37:39,550 --> 02:37:37,220

know this person right you don't know

3354

02:37:41,349 --> 02:37:39,560

this person you've never called him he

3355

02:37:45,890 --> 02:37:41,359

doesn't you don't know was net nothing

3356

02:37:48,690 --> 02:37:45,900

or she and then they do

3357

02:37:52,140 --> 02:37:48,700

they get the data files on him through

3358

02:37:54,841 --> 02:37:52,150

Facebook right and you know they

3359

02:37:57,841 --> 02:37:54,851

subpoena the the files and they go and

3360

02:38:02,430 --> 02:37:57,851

they get them and then in his contacts

3361

02:38:05,970 --> 02:38:02,440

list is your phone number but you don't

3362

02:38:08,900 --> 02:38:05,980

know this guy right and now they're

3363

02:38:11,700 --> 02:38:08,910

investigating and you get a phone call

3364

02:38:13,980 --> 02:38:11,710

maybe you get a knock at the door what

3365

02:38:16,110 --> 02:38:13,990

do you know about this guy you're

3366

02:38:19,711 --> 02:38:16,120

connected to no I'm not yeah you are

3367

02:38:21,900 --> 02:38:19,721

because he's got your phone number and

3368

02:38:24,810 --> 02:38:21,910

they're like wait wait I have no idea

3369

02:38:27,261 --> 02:38:24,820

what you're talking about but now you're

3370

02:38:30,631 --> 02:38:27,271

guilty of something through association

3371

02:38:32,190 --> 02:38:30,641

and yeah that's yes very well could be

3372

02:38:34,921 --> 02:38:32,200

that they're getting the phone numbers

3373

02:38:36,450 --> 02:38:34,931

from people in your friends list so it's

3374

02:38:37,890 --> 02:38:36,460

not something that was in your phone but

3375

02:38:40,680 --> 02:38:37,900

it's something that was in their phone

3376

02:38:44,070 --> 02:38:40,690

right why it shows up in your download I

3377

02:38:48,270 --> 02:38:44,080

don't know exactly and so I invite

3378

02:38:51,450 --> 02:38:48,280

everybody I invite everybody that is on

3379

02:38:55,381 --> 02:38:51,460

Facebook go all you have to do it's this

3380

02:38:57,511 --> 02:38:55,391

simple you go to settings right right

3381

02:38:59,940 --> 02:38:57,521

here you do the drop-down menu settings

3382

02:39:03,390 --> 02:38:59,950

the first thing that lights up is

3383

02:39:06,600 --> 02:39:03,400

general and right there download a copy

3384

02:39:08,790 --> 02:39:06,610

of your facebook data it's right there

3385

02:39:12,091 --> 02:39:08,800

you don't have to search for it that's

3386

02:39:16,171 --> 02:39:12,101

it it's I invite everybody to go and do

3387

02:39:18,270 --> 02:39:16,181

it and you may not like what you see but

3388

02:39:22,320 --> 02:39:18,280

what you do need to know is what

3389

02:39:23,280 --> 02:39:22,330

Facebook has collected on you yeah it's

3390

02:39:26,640 --> 02:39:23,290

crazy man

3391

02:39:28,921 --> 02:39:26,650

it's they talked about the AI and

3392

02:39:31,410 --> 02:39:28,931

everything Elon Musk talks about that a

3393

02:39:35,310 --> 02:39:31,420

lot Zuckerberg has talked about that a

3394

02:39:37,680 --> 02:39:35,320

lot you know it's been implemented into

3395

02:39:39,961 --> 02:39:37,690

Facebook at times and they've gotten

3396

02:39:42,450 --> 02:39:39,971

into trouble with that at times before

3397

02:39:45,810 --> 02:39:42,460

but then you look and see a young musk

3398

02:39:48,690 --> 02:39:45,820

himself deleted the all this all the

3399

02:39:52,080 --> 02:39:48,700

Facebook pages that they had on face you

3400

02:39:54,570 --> 02:39:52,090

know and the other thing that I want to

3401  
02:39:58,490 --> 02:39:54,580  
bring up with the EIA is something that

3402  
02:40:00,980 --> 02:39:58,500  
showed up on as a story

3403  
02:40:03,470 --> 02:40:00,990  
it showed up a few weeks ago was there

3404  
02:40:05,660 --> 02:40:03,480  
was this guy that got these creation on

3405  
02:40:06,980 --> 02:40:05,670  
Twitter and this guy got some really

3406  
02:40:09,500 --> 02:40:06,990  
because you mentioned how you were

3407  
02:40:12,380 --> 02:40:09,510  
getting some some voicemails on your on

3408  
02:40:14,690 --> 02:40:12,390  
your download didn't really recognize

3409  
02:40:18,680 --> 02:40:14,700  
and what kind of creepy right some guy

3410  
02:40:21,260 --> 02:40:18,690  
got some calls from an automated machine

3411  
02:40:23,890 --> 02:40:21,270  
right and it was like machine code and

3412  
02:40:26,720 --> 02:40:23,900  
all that but it was saying you know like

3413  
02:40:28,490 --> 02:40:26,730

military I can't wear what it's called

3414

02:40:30,560 --> 02:40:28,500

but it's like the military alphabet well

3415

02:40:33,280 --> 02:40:30,570

they'll say like Foxtrot uniform Charlie

3416

02:40:35,930 --> 02:40:33,290

and all that have you listened to yeah I

3417

02:40:37,700 --> 02:40:35,940

haven't listened to it but I've seen a

3418

02:40:40,640 --> 02:40:37,710

lot of the reports of like the

3419

02:40:43,400 --> 02:40:40,650

coordinates that were drawn out of that

3420

02:40:45,410 --> 02:40:43,410

and and the messages that were drawn out

3421

02:40:47,870 --> 02:40:45,420

like something about they're not human

3422

02:40:49,490 --> 02:40:47,880

and it was like those guys freaking out

3423

02:40:50,930 --> 02:40:49,500

and he's just like I need to get a new

3424

02:40:56,000 --> 02:40:50,940

cell phone service I don't know what's

3425

02:40:59,390 --> 02:40:56,010

going on I yeah I listen to the phone

3426

02:41:02,840 --> 02:40:59,400

message and and it's just like what

3427

02:41:05,990 --> 02:41:02,850

you're saying Yankee Foxtrot of you know

3428

02:41:13,570 --> 02:41:06,000

alpha indigo right and so it's a long

3429

02:41:16,670 --> 02:41:13,580

message and it's it's it sounds like

3430

02:41:18,410 --> 02:41:16,680

probably what would go on between you

3431

02:41:21,560 --> 02:41:18,420

know what they call numbers stations

3432

02:41:23,390 --> 02:41:21,570

right where their spies are giving these

3433

02:41:27,650 --> 02:41:23,400

encoded messages and you have to go and

3434

02:41:30,220 --> 02:41:27,660

decode them but I I read all of the

3435

02:41:32,240 --> 02:41:30,230

reddit post and everything that was

3436

02:41:36,530 --> 02:41:32,250

everybody trying to pick these codes

3437

02:41:40,190 --> 02:41:36,540

apart and you're you're right it was a a

3438

02:41:42,920 --> 02:41:40,200

weird alien ET connection here

3439

02:41:45,260 --> 02:41:42,930  
eventually as it as it started to get

3440

02:41:48,260 --> 02:41:45,270  
picked apart I don't know what's going

3441

02:41:50,990 --> 02:41:48,270  
on with that but it is a crazy it's

3442

02:41:54,110 --> 02:41:51,000  
called the T Y message by the way it's

3443

02:41:56,990 --> 02:41:54,120  
called the T Y message and yeah anybody

3444

02:41:59,090 --> 02:41:57,000  
can go and and and check it out I have a

3445

02:42:02,600 --> 02:41:59,100  
couple of threads and they're long to

3446

02:42:05,660 --> 02:42:02,610  
these threads are very tedious and how

3447

02:42:07,970 --> 02:42:05,670  
these code breakers get this stuff

3448

02:42:09,920 --> 02:42:07,980  
broken the you know these are very smart

3449

02:42:11,270 --> 02:42:09,930  
groups of people that are able to pick

3450

02:42:14,030 --> 02:42:11,280  
this apart because I wouldn't be

3451  
02:42:16,461 --> 02:42:14,040  
to do it and some of it is even in Morse

3452  
02:42:19,970 --> 02:42:16,471  
code so oh really

3453  
02:42:23,810 --> 02:42:19,980  
heard that yeah yeah yeah yeah now okay

3454  
02:42:27,230 --> 02:42:23,820  
so back to this a Facebook thing though

3455  
02:42:31,400 --> 02:42:27,240  
this is something else that is pretty

3456  
02:42:33,950 --> 02:42:31,410  
fascinating Elon Musk for example had 2

3457  
02:42:36,830 --> 02:42:33,960  
million followers on Facebook right his

3458  
02:42:40,820 --> 02:42:36,840  
SpaceX or Tesla whatever two different

3459  
02:42:43,461 --> 02:42:40,830  
accounts that he deleted we have our

3460  
02:42:45,470 --> 02:42:43,471  
fade to black radio page I think we have

3461  
02:42:47,480 --> 02:42:45,480  
I don't even know I don't want to take

3462  
02:42:51,410 --> 02:42:47,490  
the time to look but I don't know ten

3463  
02:42:55,881 --> 02:42:51,420

fifteen thousand followers there may be

3464

02:42:59,540 --> 02:42:55,891

more but so you have all of those

3465

02:43:03,860 --> 02:42:59,550

accounts and their data now two that are

3466

02:43:06,230 --> 02:43:03,870

part of our Facebook page Elon Musk if

3467

02:43:08,841 --> 02:43:06,240

you have two million followers on that

3468

02:43:14,270 --> 02:43:08,851

page that's two million points of data

3469

02:43:17,930 --> 02:43:14,280

collection for Facebook right now so now

3470

02:43:20,600 --> 02:43:17,940

and then you have all of those contacts

3471

02:43:23,990 --> 02:43:20,610

and likes and how it spider webs out

3472

02:43:25,730 --> 02:43:24,000

from there individually so okay so we're

3473

02:43:28,580 --> 02:43:25,740

talking about two million likes on his

3474

02:43:31,520 --> 02:43:28,590

okay what no let's go simpler if I have

3475

02:43:34,400 --> 02:43:31,530

15,000 likes on my Facebook page on the

3476

02:43:38,360 --> 02:43:34,410

radio page and each one of those has 100

3477

02:43:40,790 --> 02:43:38,370

200 300 400 500 friends and each one of

3478

02:43:44,751 --> 02:43:40,800

those has right you see how it spider

3479

02:43:49,280 --> 02:43:44,761

webs out and yeah it's crazy exponential

3480

02:43:51,650 --> 02:43:49,290

yes it's it's it's creepy and if you

3481

02:43:55,070 --> 02:43:51,660

don't think the NSA or Facebook or

3482

02:43:57,530 --> 02:43:55,080

Google has the ability to go and collect

3483

02:43:59,751 --> 02:43:57,540

all of that data you know who is this

3484

02:44:00,200 --> 02:43:59,761

group of people that are following fade

3485

02:44:02,961 --> 02:44:00,210

to black

3486

02:44:05,660 --> 02:44:02,971

well let's check this out you know and

3487

02:44:09,470 --> 02:44:05,670

and and this is the other creepier part

3488

02:44:13,220 --> 02:44:09,480

I don't know who's following the radio

3489

02:44:15,230 --> 02:44:13,230

show right I don't know right

3490

02:44:19,720 --> 02:44:15,240

could be somebody working for the NSA

3491

02:44:23,631 --> 02:44:19,730

could be 10 how many how many Facebook

3492

02:44:24,950 --> 02:44:23,641

security people are friends of mine on

3493

02:44:28,340 --> 02:44:24,960

Facebook how my friends

3494

02:44:30,530 --> 02:44:28,350

I don't know how many of there are there

3495

02:44:32,660 --> 02:44:30,540

that are invisible that are following

3496

02:44:37,150 --> 02:44:32,670

what I am posting on Facebook I can

3497

02:44:39,560 --> 02:44:37,160

assure you that there are dozens of

3498

02:44:42,380 --> 02:44:39,570

Facebook security people that are

3499

02:44:45,080 --> 02:44:42,390

following my Facebook page I guarantee

3500

02:44:49,880 --> 02:44:45,090

it's not an egotistical thing it's their

3501  
02:44:52,760 --> 02:44:49,890  
job my answers are there yeah yeah it's

3502  
02:44:54,260 --> 02:44:52,770  
pretty sound to happen I have tried I

3503  
02:44:57,440 --> 02:44:54,270  
have gone and found a bunch of these

3504  
02:44:59,840 --> 02:44:57,450  
Facebook security people right and so

3505  
02:45:04,100 --> 02:44:59,850  
you find them and then try to block them

3506  
02:45:08,480 --> 02:45:04,110  
they're following me and you can't block

3507  
02:45:11,570 --> 02:45:08,490  
them yeah no I can block anybody right

3508  
02:45:14,000 --> 02:45:11,580  
theoretically right yeah and then you

3509  
02:45:16,340 --> 02:45:14,010  
find you know and the other scary thing

3510  
02:45:18,020 --> 02:45:16,350  
is okay this is this this company

3511  
02:45:20,690 --> 02:45:18,030  
Cambridge analytics theory or that our

3512  
02:45:22,940 --> 02:45:20,700  
Britain company that managed to that

3513  
02:45:25,070 --> 02:45:22,950

created this application that harvested

3514

02:45:26,630 --> 02:45:25,080

all kinds of data and then they used it

3515

02:45:28,070 --> 02:45:26,640

to try to sway the election we don't

3516

02:45:29,540 --> 02:45:28,080

know to whether they made a good you

3517

02:45:31,910 --> 02:45:29,550

know did a good job of that or not but

3518

02:45:34,580 --> 02:45:31,920

the point is they were able to do that

3519

02:45:37,070 --> 02:45:34,590

who's you know what other governments

3520

02:45:38,690 --> 02:45:37,080

could you know get that information and

3521

02:45:40,610 --> 02:45:38,700

then what could they do with that you

3522

02:45:42,380 --> 02:45:40,620

know I mean we're in we're in the age

3523

02:45:46,280 --> 02:45:42,390

we're living in an age of information

3524

02:45:49,520 --> 02:45:46,290

and also cyber attacks

3525

02:45:50,980 --> 02:45:49,530

you know cyber warfare a lot of a lot of

3526

02:45:53,540 --> 02:45:50,990

warfare has done through the internet

3527

02:45:56,180 --> 02:45:53,550

there's I think there was one I use I

3528

02:46:00,110 --> 02:45:56,190

used to work in 94 computer networking

3529

02:46:04,030 --> 02:46:00,120

and Cisco which is one of the biggest

3530

02:46:08,120 --> 02:46:04,040

manufacturers of internet routing

3531

02:46:10,880 --> 02:46:08,130

computers and components the majority of

3532

02:46:14,210 --> 02:46:10,890

the world's infrastructure runs off of

3533

02:46:16,940 --> 02:46:14,220

those that equipment Swim's BS switchers

3534

02:46:19,580 --> 02:46:16,950

yeah switches and routers and all that

3535

02:46:22,130 --> 02:46:19,590

all that kind of stuff right and they do

3536

02:46:24,460 --> 02:46:22,140

a lot of self diagnosing tests to see

3537

02:46:27,440 --> 02:46:24,470

you know they'll test just random spots

3538

02:46:29,270 --> 02:46:27,450

within the network hub to see what

3539

02:46:31,790 --> 02:46:29,280

traffic is building where and all that

3540

02:46:35,719 --> 02:46:31,800

and and then some of the some of the big

3541

02:46:38,849 --> 02:46:35,729

huge backbone industries that that they

3542

02:46:44,639 --> 02:46:38,859

help support technically you

3543

02:46:48,539 --> 02:46:44,649

they found that almost over 90% of of

3544

02:46:50,519 --> 02:46:48,549

the of the places they audit it had some

3545

02:46:53,609 --> 02:46:50,529

kind of traffic coming in and out of it

3546

02:46:56,969 --> 02:46:53,619

that shouldn't have been there so that

3547

02:47:00,209 --> 02:46:56,979

tells you that the majority of places

3548

02:47:01,919 --> 02:47:00,219

that have you know big server farms and

3549

02:47:04,949 --> 02:47:01,929

different like that a lot of these

3550

02:47:06,749 --> 02:47:04,959

places are being used by somebody where

3551

02:47:08,579 --> 02:47:06,759

traffic is going in and out they don't

3552

02:47:11,129 --> 02:47:08,589

know where it's going to where it's

3553

02:47:14,029 --> 02:47:11,139

coming from but it's not supposed to be

3554

02:47:18,829 --> 02:47:14,039

there it's not initiated by that company

3555

02:47:25,649 --> 02:47:18,839

that and that is really creepy yeah yeah

3556

02:47:27,510 --> 02:47:25,659

and you know when back when what was it

3557

02:47:29,399 --> 02:47:27,520

that movie that came out of those that

3558

02:47:32,039 --> 02:47:29,409

they tried to come out with that got in

3559

02:47:34,889 --> 02:47:32,049

Sony into a lot of trouble and then

3560

02:47:37,559 --> 02:47:34,899

there was a review yeah the interview

3561

02:47:40,050 --> 02:47:37,569

yeah yeah that yeah and then Sony got

3562

02:47:41,039 --> 02:47:40,060

hacked and it's just like you think you

3563

02:47:42,899 --> 02:47:41,049

start to think about all the different

3564

02:47:45,359 --> 02:47:42,909

cyber warfare things that have gone on

3565

02:47:48,599 --> 02:47:45,369

and you know if Facebook have that

3566

02:47:50,189 --> 02:47:48,609

information there and the company like

3567

02:47:51,959 --> 02:47:50,199

Cambridge any way they can get their

3568

02:47:55,050 --> 02:47:51,969

hands on it that's the only one that we

3569

02:47:59,249 --> 02:47:55,060

know of that it's happened you know

3570

02:48:01,919 --> 02:47:59,259

right and it's the psychological side of

3571

02:48:03,569 --> 02:48:01,929

it for the data it's not your phone

3572

02:48:05,010 --> 02:48:03,579

number they don't care about that it's

3573

02:48:09,089 --> 02:48:05,020

not your email they don't care about

3574

02:48:12,959 --> 02:48:09,099

that it's the psychological side of your

3575

02:48:15,059 --> 02:48:12,969

profile and I cannot believe that after

3576

02:48:18,619 --> 02:48:15,069

everything that has gone down that

3577

02:48:22,079 --> 02:48:18,629

Facebook still has on your homepage

3578

02:48:24,869 --> 02:48:22,089

these psychological questions for you to

3579

02:48:26,669 --> 02:48:24,879

answer like right now I just refreshed

3580

02:48:30,239 --> 02:48:26,679

my facebook page right you know what the

3581

02:48:32,489 --> 02:48:30,249

question is right now some it's it's you

3582

02:48:35,459 --> 02:48:32,499

know answer a question to help people

3583

02:48:38,249 --> 02:48:35,469

get to know you what people by the way

3584

02:48:46,469 --> 02:48:38,259

it doesn't say your friends right it

3585

02:48:48,899 --> 02:48:46,479

says exactly answer a question to help

3586

02:48:51,730 --> 02:48:48,909

people get to know you and then this

3587

02:48:56,530 --> 02:48:51,740

question is some good advice for past

3588

02:48:59,230 --> 02:48:56,540

passing exams is what that is a

3589

02:49:03,310 --> 02:48:59,240

psychological profiling question if

3590

02:49:06,670 --> 02:49:03,320

there are so I'm gonna refresh my screen

3591

02:49:16,480 --> 02:49:06,680

right okay the next question is right

3592

02:49:20,670 --> 02:49:16,490

now I would love to hug it's crazy

3593

02:49:23,320 --> 02:49:20,680

the psychological profiling Freudian

3594

02:49:26,350 --> 02:49:23,330

dark questions okay I'm going to do it

3595

02:49:33,040 --> 02:49:26,360

one more time just for grins oh here you

3596

02:49:37,240 --> 02:49:33,050

go nobody beats me playing what's like

3597

02:49:39,490 --> 02:49:37,250

that is a psychological mind trap mmhmm

3598

02:49:41,170 --> 02:49:39,500

yeah all these all these quizzes this

3599

02:49:43,240 --> 02:49:41,180

was like what kind of Pirates of the

3600

02:49:45,730 --> 02:49:43,250

Caribbean character are you and you do

3601

02:49:47,820 --> 02:49:45,740

all these questions you know if you look

3602

02:49:50,170 --> 02:49:47,830

at those questions and compares them to

3603

02:49:52,210 --> 02:49:50,180

psychological personality profile test

3604

02:49:55,180 --> 02:49:52,220

they like a lot of times in match one

3605

02:49:56,410 --> 02:49:55,190

for one you know and so they have

3606

02:49:58,540 --> 02:49:56,420

although that's why I always know I

3607

02:50:00,040 --> 02:49:58,550

never did any of those even be just as

3608

02:50:02,080 --> 02:50:00,050

always just thought they were too silly

3609

02:50:03,760 --> 02:50:02,090

to begin with and then when I find out

3610

02:50:08,650 --> 02:50:03,770

that they're building a database out of

3611

02:50:10,450 --> 02:50:08,660

it and I think those are the types of

3612

02:50:12,400 --> 02:50:10,460

apps that this Cambridge analytics got

3613

02:50:14,920 --> 02:50:12,410

that's exactly what it was that's

3614

02:50:16,900 --> 02:50:14,930

exactly what it was and and this is the

3615

02:50:21,670 --> 02:50:16,910

this is the trippy part this is the part

3616

02:50:24,280 --> 02:50:21,680

that nobody is addressing directly not

3617

02:50:26,440 --> 02:50:24,290

the journalists back to Facebook and

3618

02:50:29,050 --> 02:50:26,450

Zuckerberg Zuckerberg didn't address

3619

02:50:31,870 --> 02:50:29,060

this directly himself but I think it is

3620

02:50:37,750 --> 02:50:31,880

painfully obvious and it is this number

3621

02:50:40,000 --> 02:50:37,760

one they they mined the data and sold it

3622

02:50:44,250 --> 02:50:40,010

to companies and advertisers that's

3623

02:50:48,850 --> 02:50:44,260

point number one point number two they

3624

02:50:53,110 --> 02:50:48,860

had these tests psychological profiles

3625

02:50:55,330 --> 02:50:53,120

built by third parties and sucked the

3626

02:50:57,400 --> 02:50:55,340

information out of this okay and they

3627

02:51:00,550 --> 02:50:57,410

were paid for that too I'm talking about

3628

02:51:03,180 --> 02:51:00,560

Facebook so they get paid to harvest the

3629

02:51:06,000 --> 02:51:03,190

data and sell it they get paid

3630

02:51:08,000 --> 02:51:06,010

the app developers to come in and

3631

02:51:13,230 --> 02:51:08,010

extract this information and then

3632

02:51:18,150 --> 02:51:13,240

Facebook then takes that data and brings

3633

02:51:23,280 --> 02:51:18,160

it back into Facebook and profits from

3634

02:51:27,570 --> 02:51:23,290

it again by selling advertising so and

3635

02:51:29,970 --> 02:51:27,580

to use that against us for advertising

3636

02:51:33,450 --> 02:51:29,980

in the fake news platform that gets

3637

02:51:35,881 --> 02:51:33,460

clicked on it's like they they're double

3638

02:51:37,770 --> 02:51:35,891

and triple dipping they're taking our

3639

02:51:40,051 --> 02:51:37,780

data they're not paying us for the data

3640

02:51:42,810 --> 02:51:40,061

that they're selling they take the data

3641

02:51:45,420 --> 02:51:42,820

they sell it a two or three different

3642

02:51:48,990 --> 02:51:45,430

times and then it is then brought back

3643

02:51:51,480 --> 02:51:49,000

in and Facebook gets to charge for it

3644

02:51:54,720 --> 02:51:51,490

after they've sold it it's like the

3645

02:51:58,290 --> 02:51:54,730

craziest business model ever and it's

3646

02:52:00,900 --> 02:51:58,300

perfect and it blows and nobody wants to

3647

02:52:03,091 --> 02:52:00,910

think about yeah and these aren't just

3648

02:52:05,310 --> 02:52:03,101

American accounts these are people all

3649

02:52:10,500 --> 02:52:05,320

over the entire planet and they don't

3650

02:52:14,610 --> 02:52:10,510

care and they don't care they do whoever

3651

02:52:21,150 --> 02:52:14,620

is the highest bidder and I am blown

3652

02:52:25,920 --> 02:52:21,160

away how the American public and the

3653

02:52:29,131 --> 02:52:25,930

legislators are almost okay with it you

3654

02:52:31,320 --> 02:52:29,141

know that Facebook got so big and then

3655

02:52:33,180 --> 02:52:31,330

when you get that big you are going to

3656

02:52:36,631 --> 02:52:33,190

have people coming at you whether it's

3657

02:52:39,330 --> 02:52:36,641

the NSA or private corporation to

3658

02:52:43,830 --> 02:52:39,340

purchase this information from you and

3659

02:52:45,960 --> 02:52:43,840

then you also have all of this money for

3660

02:52:49,230 --> 02:52:45,970

research and development with engineers

3661

02:52:51,570 --> 02:52:49,240

to come back and develop a I take this

3662

02:52:55,350 --> 02:52:51,580

information from us and come back and

3663

02:52:58,020 --> 02:52:55,360

develop these server farms for AI and

3664

02:53:01,080 --> 02:52:58,030

ways to profit eyes on this data because

3665

02:53:04,320 --> 02:53:01,090

the data is free we're giving it to him

3666

02:53:06,990 --> 02:53:04,330

right oh yeah yeah yeah so wonder if

3667

02:53:09,960 --> 02:53:07,000

like the NSA who's already monitoring a

3668

02:53:11,790 --> 02:53:09,970

lot of the traffic that's going on you

3669

02:53:14,280 --> 02:53:11,800

know when they figured out how much

3670

02:53:16,110 --> 02:53:14,290

Facebook has gathered like hey you know

3671

02:53:16,850 --> 02:53:16,120

maybe we could buy some of that

3672

02:53:18,680 --> 02:53:16,860

information

3673

02:53:21,530 --> 02:53:18,690

from you didn't figure that stuff on

3674

02:53:24,170 --> 02:53:21,540

people that you know we don't have you

3675

02:53:27,320 --> 02:53:24,180

know their weed all we know all we know

3676

02:53:29,360 --> 02:53:27,330

that men si from young like the Snowden

3677

02:53:31,640 --> 02:53:29,370

leaks is that they were getting like

3678

02:53:34,520 --> 02:53:31,650

phone call information and metadata mean

3679

02:53:36,530 --> 02:53:34,530

health and if things like that some of

3680

02:53:38,840 --> 02:53:36,540

the proofs I call article profiles that

3681

02:53:41,450 --> 02:53:38,850

Facebook is being able to compile over

3682

02:53:44,480 --> 02:53:41,460

the years they might not have had you

3683

02:53:46,250 --> 02:53:44,490

know so I can just see the NSA agents a

3684

02:53:47,900 --> 02:53:46,260

good not calling up Facebook hey you

3685

02:53:50,420 --> 02:53:47,910

would kind of need some pointers on how

3686

02:53:53,301 --> 02:53:50,430

to build yeah but I don't know if that's

3687

02:53:56,320 --> 02:53:53,311

true or not yes just speculation well

3688

02:53:58,610 --> 02:53:56,330

what I want you to do download your data

3689

02:54:00,230 --> 02:53:58,620

playing three it's gonna be a ton of

3690

02:54:02,120 --> 02:54:00,240

stuff whether it's two hundred megabytes

3691

02:54:03,110 --> 02:54:02,130

five hundred megabytes or a gigabyte I

3692

02:54:04,700 --> 02:54:03,120

don't know how long you've been on

3693

02:54:06,470 --> 02:54:04,710

Facebook or what you've been surfing or

3694

02:54:08,750 --> 02:54:06,480

into that on it did you know that's not

3695

02:54:12,020 --> 02:54:08,760

the point the point is I want you to go

3696

02:54:14,450 --> 02:54:12,030

through those folders go through go

3697

02:54:16,610 --> 02:54:14,460

through the HTML stuff that's gonna

3698

02:54:19,400 --> 02:54:16,620

freak you out it go through the content

3699

02:54:22,100 --> 02:54:19,410

just go and look and go you know what I

3700

02:54:25,820 --> 02:54:22,110

don't know that person and there's a

3701

02:54:30,051 --> 02:54:25,830

phone number for him or I know who that

3702

02:54:32,930 --> 02:54:30,061

person is but I've never called them I

3703

02:54:34,790 --> 02:54:32,940

you know you're gonna go through and

3704

02:54:37,011 --> 02:54:34,800

you're gonna see some pretty fascinating

3705

02:54:40,130 --> 02:54:37,021

things there and what are they doing

3706

02:54:41,090 --> 02:54:40,140

with that info and why is it with you so

3707

02:54:44,210 --> 02:54:41,100

there you go

3708

02:54:44,480 --> 02:54:44,220

you're a great phone call man and thank

3709

02:54:47,750 --> 02:54:44,490

you

3710

02:54:49,070 --> 02:54:47,760

first time caller right yeah yeah first

3711

02:54:50,570 --> 02:54:49,080

time caller I've been listening the show

3712

02:54:51,740 --> 02:54:50,580

for quite a while now like that get

3713

02:54:54,261 --> 02:54:51,750

interested in

3714

02:54:56,570 --> 02:54:54,271

I found found it through Corey good and

3715

02:54:58,130 --> 02:54:56,580

a lot of his stuff one guy is looking

3716

02:55:01,270 --> 02:54:58,140

forward to hearing Emory Smith on

3717

02:55:04,280 --> 02:55:01,280

Saturday over a coast yeah absolutely

3718

02:55:04,940 --> 02:55:04,290

yeah don't be a stranger man and he's

3719

02:55:07,551 --> 02:55:04,950

alright

3720

02:55:10,400 --> 02:55:07,561

well before I let you go I got like one

3721

02:55:13,390 --> 02:55:10,410

minute you said New Mexico how close are

3722

02:55:16,910 --> 02:55:13,400

you to a Kirtland and Sandia

3723

02:55:18,770 --> 02:55:16,920

yeah Kirtland is about like a 10-15

3724

02:55:20,480 --> 02:55:18,780

minute drive for employer lives so when

3725

02:55:21,860 --> 02:55:20,490

I whenever he started coming forward

3726

02:55:24,350 --> 02:55:21,870

with his information I was like holy

3727

02:55:26,600 --> 02:55:24,360

crap that's just down the street right

3728

02:55:29,480 --> 02:55:26,610

there I know and what's weird because

3729

02:55:30,529 --> 02:55:29,490

from the freeway or from the airport you

3730

02:55:33,169 --> 02:55:30,539

can see the Kirtland

3731

02:55:34,429 --> 02:55:33,179

signed right and you can see the sign

3732

02:55:37,129 --> 02:55:34,439

you can see the mountains in the

3733

02:55:39,139 --> 02:55:37,139

background you can see Sandia and when

3734

02:55:42,169 --> 02:55:39,149

you hear all of this stuff not only from

3735

02:55:44,299 --> 02:55:42,179

this show from Emory but from others and

3736

02:55:46,579 --> 02:55:44,309

you can just look right there and see it

3737

02:55:49,279 --> 02:55:46,589

it's pretty creepy isn't it just like

3738

02:55:50,719 --> 02:55:49,289

it's right there in your face yeah as

3739

02:55:53,409 --> 02:55:50,729

soon as that all started coming out I

3740

02:55:56,899 --> 02:55:53,419

was just like holy [h\_\_h] I'm so sorry

3741

02:55:58,760 --> 02:55:56,909

it's just like wow I'm so close to like

3742

02:56:01,549 --> 02:55:58,770

all of those underground pieces and all

3743

02:56:03,649 --> 02:56:01,559

that it's just amazing it's right there

3744

02:56:05,529 --> 02:56:03,659

well thank you Jared be safe and be well

3745

02:56:10,099 --> 02:56:05,539

my friend don't be a stranger

3746

02:56:12,229 --> 02:56:10,109

all right you too great phone call so

3747

02:56:15,709 --> 02:56:12,239

good I ignored all the other phone calls

3748

02:56:16,999 --> 02:56:15,719

and that's what one thing before I get

3749

02:56:20,269 --> 02:56:17,009

out of here I want everybody to

3750

02:56:22,219 --> 02:56:20,279

understand it's not for me it's not

3751

02:56:26,059 --> 02:56:22,229

taking one phone call after another if

3752

02:56:29,359 --> 02:56:26,069

one phone call is great like that one I

3753

02:56:31,099 --> 02:56:29,369

will just out I will not cut it short

3754

02:56:34,669 --> 02:56:31,109

that was a great phone call Thank You

3755

02:56:37,519 --> 02:56:34,679

Jared right there in New Mexico so again

3756

02:56:41,149 --> 02:56:37,529

I want to drive this home all you have

3757

02:56:43,039 --> 02:56:41,159

to do is go to Facebook go to your menu

3758

02:56:44,659 --> 02:56:43,049

right there settings I'm doing it right

3759

02:56:46,939 --> 02:56:44,669

here in real-time click on that it's

3760

02:56:48,409 --> 02:56:46,949

automatically on the general tab you're

3761

02:56:50,929 --> 02:56:48,419

going to go to that page and it's gonna

3762

02:56:55,939 --> 02:56:50,939

say download a copy of your facebook

3763

02:56:58,760 --> 02:56:55,949

data don't be scared you need to know

3764

02:57:01,399 --> 02:56:58,770

all of this talk everything that I have

3765

02:57:02,989 --> 02:57:01,409

said and others and all of the reports

3766

02:57:05,179 --> 02:57:02,999

about this being in the media and

3767

02:57:07,939 --> 02:57:05,189

Cambridge analytical and what has

3768

02:57:11,809 --> 02:57:07,949

actually gone on here you want a taste

3769

02:57:13,760 --> 02:57:11,819

of reality now look I understand you've

3770

02:57:16,129 --> 02:57:13,770

been posting on Facebook and you've been

3771

02:57:18,379 --> 02:57:16,139

letting it hang out on Twitter and your

3772

02:57:20,599 --> 02:57:18,389

world is all exposed well you know what

3773

02:57:23,209 --> 02:57:20,609

showing pictures of your dog and your

3774

02:57:27,169 --> 02:57:23,219

cat and your nieces birthday party

3775

02:57:29,869 --> 02:57:27,179

that's all one thing all right go and

3776

02:57:33,079 --> 02:57:29,879

click on this and you will see a world

3777

02:57:35,329 --> 02:57:33,089

of information that not only that you

3778

02:57:38,539 --> 02:57:35,339

don't remember but stuff that's

3779

02:57:40,299 --> 02:57:38,549

apparently has nothing to do with you go

3780

02:57:43,010 --> 02:57:40,309

look at the list of companies that

3781

02:57:43,730 --> 02:57:43,020

Facebook has sold your information to

3782

02:57:47,180 --> 02:57:43,740

it's

3783

02:57:50,480 --> 02:57:47,190

right there and they say it companies

3784

02:57:53,060 --> 02:57:50,490

that have your information go and click

3785

02:57:55,850 --> 02:57:53,070

on it it is absolutely fascinating

3786

02:57:58,250 --> 02:57:55,860

and it's your information it's your data

3787

02:58:00,770 --> 02:57:58,260

you need to know what is out there and

3788

02:58:02,810 --> 02:58:00,780

you can do it right now it's a it's

3789

02:58:04,370 --> 02:58:02,820

gonna be a really really dark couple of

3790

02:58:05,570 --> 02:58:04,380

months coming up for Facebook I can

3791

02:58:08,240 --> 02:58:05,580

assure you of that

3792

02:58:10,310 --> 02:58:08,250

I want to thank Jim Vieira for coming in

3793

02:58:14,110 --> 02:58:10,320

tonight absolutely fascinating perfect

3794

02:58:17,710 --> 02:58:14,120

conversation tonight on fade to black

3795

02:58:22,010 --> 02:58:17,720

tomorrow night David Icke is right here

3796

02:58:25,040 --> 02:58:22,020

David Icke talking about all that social

3797

02:58:27,050 --> 02:58:25,050

media data mining paid to Black's

3798

02:58:28,700 --> 02:58:27,060

executive producers ritika Maria on

3799

02:58:30,980 --> 02:58:28,710

shows produced by Hill J Palmer nay

3800

02:58:33,550 --> 02:58:30,990

Dennis and Bob announcers are Steve

3801  
02:58:36,620 --> 02:58:33,560  
harder Jean Patou a marked D Kovar

3802  
02:58:39,140 --> 02:58:36,630  
webmaster drew the geek music doug

3803  
02:58:42,200 --> 02:58:39,150  
aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3804  
02:58:44,120 --> 02:58:42,210  
calm paid the black is produced by

3805  
02:58:47,660 --> 02:58:44,130  
kjsurya game-changer network and

3806  
02:58:50,030 --> 02:58:47,670  
syndication its kg are a the planet this

3807  
02:58:51,440 --> 02:58:50,040  
broadcast is own a copyright of 2018 but

3808  
02:58:53,060 --> 02:58:51,450  
fade to black in the game-changer

3809  
02:58:55,219 --> 02:58:53,070  
network it cannot be rebroadcast

3810  
02:58:56,990 --> 02:58:55,229  
downloaded copied or used anywhere in

3811  
02:58:58,640 --> 02:58:57,000  
the known universe without written

3812  
02:59:00,770 --> 02:58:58,650  
permission from fade to black or the

3813  
02:59:02,420 --> 02:59:00,780

game-changer network until tomorrow

3814

02:59:04,790 --> 02:59:02,430

night David Icke right here

3815

02:59:08,600 --> 02:59:04,800

I'm your host Jimmy Church follow me on

3816

02:59:23,360 --> 02:59:08,610

Twitter at Jay Church radio until